Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



Melton City Council
Draft Budget 2019/2020

A thriving community where everyone belongs MELTON



C	ontents	Page
		1
Ма	ayor's Introduction	
CE	O's Executive Summary	3
Bu	dget reports	
1.	Link to the Council Plan	7
2.	Services and service performance indicators	11
3.	Financial statements	23
4.	Notes to the financial statements	31
5.	Financial performance indicators	65
6.	Fees and Charges	71

### Mayor's Foreword



It's a pleasure to present Melton City Council's 2019/2020 draft Budget.

This budget demonstrates Council's commitment to delivering on our key priorities, and providing high quality programs, services and infrastructure to our residents.

This budget has been framed around a 2.5 per cent rates increase, which will help us deliver on the community's expectations for high quality services and infrastructure within the State Government's rate

capping environment.

In 2019/2020, Council has committed to the ongoing delivery of services to our community within an operating surplus. We will also continue to invest in new and renewal infrastructure projects totalling \$62.4 million, including roads (\$19.2 million); buildings (\$18.78 million); recreational, leisure and community facilities (\$15.45 million); footpaths and cycle-ways (\$1.09 million); library books (\$470,000); street tree planting program (\$400,000); street lighting improvement program (\$154,000); and public art (\$175,000).

The more significant projects in the 2019/2020 draft Budget include: completion of Aintree Children's and Community Centre (\$1.35 million); design of Eynesbury Station Learning Centre (\$1.2 million); the extension of the Diggers Rest Pre-school (\$1.015 million); signalisation of the intersection at Taylors Road and Westwood Drive (\$2.5 million), the intersection at Caroline Springs Boulevard and Rockbank Middle Road (\$2 million), and the intersection at Ferris Road and Hollingsworth Drive (\$1 million); purchase of land and construction of Shogaki Drive—Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road (\$1.35 million); construction of Boundary Road from Mount Cottrell Road to The Mall (\$1 million); streetscape renewal program (\$854,000); construction of playground at Arbour Boulevard Reserve (\$315,000), Bloomsbury Drive Reserve (\$355,000) and Morton Homestead (\$265,000); and sealed road resurfacing program (\$3.075 million); along with a major traffic management upgrade program (\$640,000).

Recreational projects include design and construction of stages 1 and 2 of Eynesbury Recreation Reserve Active Open Space (\$4.5 million); design and construction of stages 1 to 3 of Macpherson Park redevelopment (\$4.245 million); design and construction of stage 1 of the Cobblebank Indoor Stadium (\$3 million); replacement of Kurunjang Tennis Courts (\$710,000) and completion of the City Vista Sports Pavilion & Sports Fields (\$598,000).

A \$75 pensioner rebate will also be available to eligible property owners.

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

Page 2

Once again, community consultation informed Council's 2019/2020 Budget deliberations. I'd like to extend my personal thanks to all the residents and community groups who shared their ideas and visions for the City during the budget engagement sessions held in September 2018. Your insight has been invaluable and has enabled us to prepare a budget that's not only fair, equitable, but also strives to achieve the timely delivery of infrastructure, programs and services for our community.

Cr Bob Turner Mayor

**Melton City Council** 

### **CEO's Introduction**

### **Executive summary**

Council has prepared a Budget for 2019/20 which is aligned to the vision in the Council Plan 2019/2023. It seeks to maintain and improve services and infrastructure as well as deliver projects and services that are valued by our community and do this within the rate increase mandated by the State Government.

This Budget projects an adjusted underlying surplus of \$8.5m after adjusting for capital grants, developer contributions and gifted assets. The underlying results of 2019/20 has increased by \$3.6m million compared to the 2018/19  $2^{nd}$  quarter forecast largely due to containing costs.

#### Key things we are funding

- Ongoing delivery of services to the Melton City community funded by a budget of \$144.0 million. These services are summarised in Section 2.3.
- 2. Continued investment in Infrastructure assets (\$62.4 million) for capital works in 2019/20. This includes roads (\$19.22 million), buildings (\$18.78 million), furniture, fittings, computer and telecommunications (\$0.69 million), bridges (\$0.12 million), drainage (\$0.21 million), recreation (\$15.45 million), plant equipment and furniture (\$1.67 million), library books (\$0.47 million), footpaths and cycle-ways (\$1.09 million), land (\$2.69 million) and other infrastructure (\$2.01 million). The Statement of Capital Works can be found in Section 3 and further details on the capital works budget is also provided in Section 4.5.

# Strategic Objective 1: A proud, inclusive and safe community: A City of people leading happy and healthy lives

- Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal
  and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's
  programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program,
  best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service
  also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early
  Years Plan.
- Provision of leisure and aquatic centres, sports infrastructure, reserves, youth support services
  and youth programs through Melton and Taylors Hill Youth Centres. The service also provides
  advice to Council on open space planning, sport development, leisure needs and access to
  recreation activities.
- Maternal and Child Service received an increase in funding from the Department of Education and Training for the additional family violence consultations in the 2017-18 financial year which is ongoing.

# Strategic Objective 2: A thriving and resilient natural environment: A City that preserves and enhances its natural environment for future generations

- 4. Provision of waste management and cleaning services that include kerbside waste, recycling and organics collection, street and footpath sweeping services, litter collection, graffiti removal and the operation of the Melton recycling facility. Maintenance of our parks, open spaces, trees, property and drainage.
- Environmental Enhancement Program (EEP), our Environmental Unit work on reserves and ongoing membership of Western Alliance for Greenhouse Action (WAGA).

# Strategic Objective 3: A well planned and built City: A City with a clear vision to manage growth in sustainable and accessible way

- 6. Capital Projects is responsible for the planning, design and construction of a complex suite of new civil and community infrastructure within an operational framework delivering a works program via project management processes and controls. The unit's primary responsibility is to achieve the timely programming and roll-out of Council's capital projects.
- Provision of design for capital works, traffic management planning, built assets management, civil and landscape infrastructure planning, and geographic information systems.
- 8. Work with Victorian Planning Authority on Growth areas planning.

# Strategic Objective 4: A strong local economy and a Lifelong Learning City: A City rich in local employment and education opportunities

- Provision of public library services including collections, programs, activities and access to technology from two library locations, online and via outreach services to promote reading, learning and literacy. Provision of arts and cultural activities.
- Provision of early learning services, Men's Shed and work of Learning Board. Delivery of lifelong Learning Festival.

Strategic Objective 5: A high performing organisation demonstrating leadership and advocacy: An organisation operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability.

11. Information Services provides leadership, support and improvement capability in the area of information and technology so that the organisation can deliver effective services. The delivery of effective Council services is largely influenced by staff capability, optimal business processes and aligned information systems. The newly commissioned and current ongoing Business Process Transformation Program aims to improve Council service delivery by aligning its people, processes and technology.

- 12. Provision of inbound call handling and counter services, communication campaigns and media management, hosting of events, artistic and cultural activities, facilitation of economic development & tourism outcomes and advocacy promoting Council priorities.
- 13. Annual household survey to measure community satisfaction and identify emerging issues.
- 14. Advocacy work to promote Council's key priorities to Government.

#### The Rate Rise

- a. The average rate will rise by 2.5% in line with the order by the Minister for Local Government in December 2018 under the Fair Go Rates System.
- b. Kev drivers
  - To fund the increase in the level of infrastructure needs of the growing population and the resultant impact this has on the operating costs in 2019/20 and future years.
- This is a revaluation year. Valuations will be as per the last General Revaluation dated 1 January 2019 (as amended by supplementary valuations).
- d. Council has chosen not to make any changes to the existing rate differential.
- e. Refer to Sections 4.1.1 for further rates and charges details.

#### **Key Statistics**

•	Total Revenue:	\$328.5 million	(2018/19 forecast = \$307.7 million)
	<u>Total Revenue</u> (Excluding non-cash revenue)	\$227.9 million	(2018/19 forecast = \$228.5 million)
•	Total Expenditure:	\$182.2 million	(2018/19 forecast = \$172.7 million)
•	Accounting Result: Surplus *Before revaluation increment	\$146.3 million*	(2018/19 forecast = \$134.9 million*)
	(Note: Accounting result is base	d on total incom	e of \$328.5 million which includes capital

Underlying operating result: Surplus of \$8.5 million (2018/19 forecast surplus of \$4.9

grants, cash and non-cash contributions (Refer to Income Statement in Section 3)

(\*Note: The underlying operating result is an important measure of financial sustainability as it excludes income which is to be used for capital, from being allocated to cover operating expenses-Refer to Analysis of operating Budget in Section 4)

Cash result: \$15.5 million surplus (2018/19 forecast \$28.5m surplus)

(Refer Statement of Cash Flows in Section 3)

The net increase in cash and cash equivalents is the net funding result for the year after considering the funding requirements to meet capital expenditure, loan principal repayments and reserve transfers.

- Total <u>Capital Works Program</u> of \$62.4 million which includes \$13.7 million carry forward works from 2017/18. The total capital works program is funded as follows:
  - \$46.1 million from Council operations
  - \$9.4 million from developer contributions
  - 56.9 million from capital grants

### Strategic Objectives

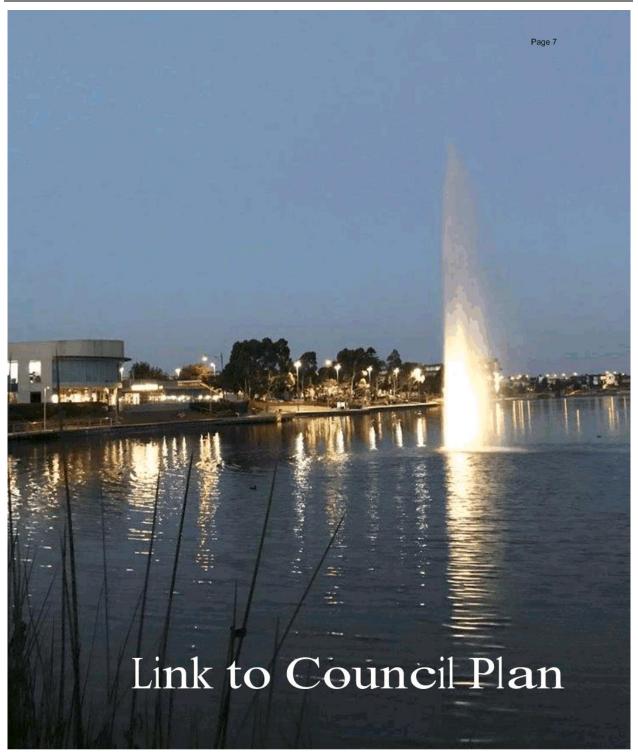
A high level Strategic Resource Plan for the years 2019/20 to 2022/23 has been developed to assist Council in adopting a budget within a longer term prudent financial framework. The key objective of the Plan is financial sustainability in the medium to long term, while still achieving the Council's strategic objectives as specified in the Council Plan. The latest Strategic Resource Plan projects that Council's underlying result will gradually improve over the term of this Strategic Resource Plan. The Council's operating result is projected to deliver an underlying surplus of \$8.5 million in 2019/20 which will increase to \$42.7 million by 2022/23. The underlying operating result demonstrates that Council is not reliant on one off grants and contributions to support and sustain its recurrent operations.

The Annual Budget includes a range of services and initiatives to be funded that will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan.

Melton City Council has a strong track record of sound management of the fiscal and physical resources of the community of Melton. Council has a heavy responsibility for the stewardship and governance of the assets entrusted to it by the community. I believe that the 2019/20 Budget represents a continuation of those efforts.

**Kelvin Tori Chief Executive** 

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

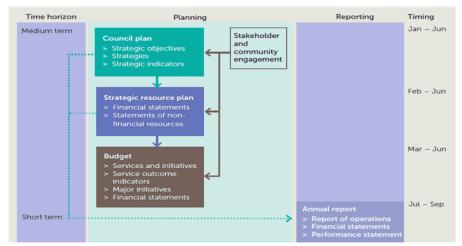


# G2 1. Link to the Council Plan

This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within an overall planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term, medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

#### G3 1.1 Legislative Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, part of and prepared in conjunction with the Council Plan, is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The Annual Budget is framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, considering the services and initiatives which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework that applies to local government in Victoria.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

Feeding in to the above, Council has a long term plan which articulates a community vision, mission and values. The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's long term Community Plan.

The timing of each component of the planning framework is critical to the successful achievement of the

### 1.1.2 Key planning considerations

# Service level planning

Although councils have a legal obligation to provide some services—such as animal management, local roads, food safety and statutory planning-most council services are not legally mandated, including some services closely associated with councils, such as libraries, building permits and sporting facilities. Further, over time, the needs and expectations of communities can change. Therefore councils need to have robust processes for service planning and review to ensure all services continue to provide value for money and are in line with community expectations. In doing so, councils should engage with communities to determine how to prioritise resources and balance service provision against other responsibilities such as asset maintenance and capital

# G4 1.2 Our purpose

#### Our vision

A Thriving Community Where Everyone Belongs

Support the growth, wellbeing and aspirations of our community through leadership, excellence and inclusion

#### **Continuous Improvement**

- · We encourage and support innovation and creativity.
- · We commit to driving continuous improvement.
- · We constantly review what we do.
- We embrace and respond to change as it occurs.
- · We strive to deliver the best possible outcomes.

### Recognition

- · We recognise and encourage the contributions of others.
- · We actively support and promote our colleagues.
- We acknowledge and reward employees exceeding performance expectations.
- · We give credit where credit is due.
- · We celebrate success.

#### Accountability

- We work in an open and transparent manner and follow through on commitments.
- We take responsibility for our personal decisions and actions.
- · We adhere to policies and procedures.
- · We make the best use of our time and resources.
- · We all take responsibility for the way we treat each other.

- · We show respect when speaking to and about others.
- · We build trusting and productive relationships.
- · We deal with others fairly and consistently.
- · We actively listen and respond appropriately.
- · We respect all people and celebrate our diversity.

### Teamwork

- · We help each other to achieve organisational goals.
- · We involve team members in solving problems and decision making
- We encourage everyone's contribution to the team.
- · We communicate clearly, openly and respectfully,
- We provide positive, constructive and timely feedback.

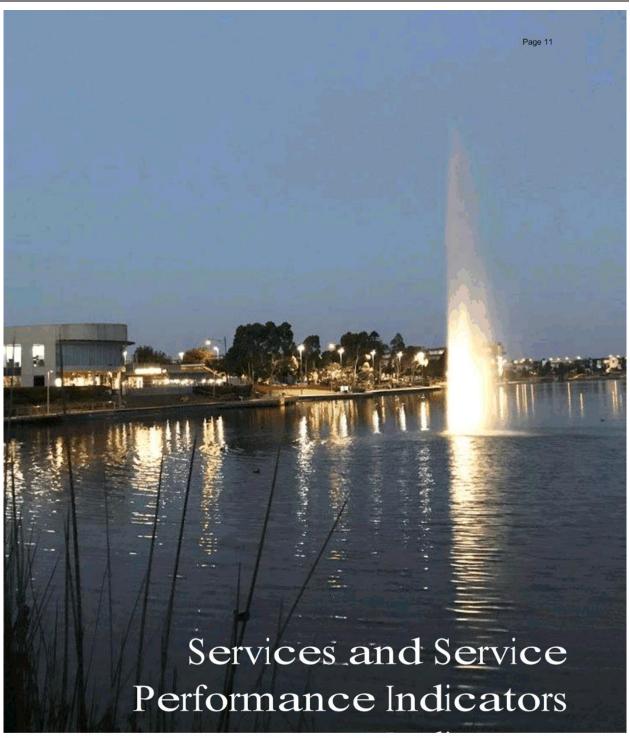
# G5 1.3 Strategic objectives

Insert introduction to Council's strategic objectives

Strategic Objective	Description
Safe Community - a City of people leading happy and healthy lives	Our community is at the heart of everything we do. Council is committed to supporting a strong and inclusive community that elicits pride. People in our City have told us they value a sense of community, want to feel and be safe in their homes and neighbourhoods and want opportunities to participate in community programs and gatherings. Proud, inclusive and safe communities are created through strong partnerships, local leadership, services and programs and environments that promote and protect community wellbeing

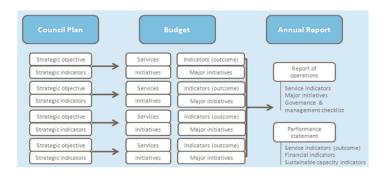
2. A Thriving and Resilient Natural Environment - a City that preserves and enhances its natural environment for future generations	Council is committed to protecting and enhancing its natural environments including grasslands, forests, waterways and its flora and fauna. We recognise the adverse effects of climate change and are committed to actively taking steps to reduce its effects. Our community values the City's natural spaces and wants to ensure that they are preserved, accessible and welcoming now and for future generations. They recognise the many benefits of the natural environment - including for health and wellbeing. A whole-of-community commitment will be required to ensure a thriving natural environment for current and future generations
3. A Well Planned & Built City - a City with a clear vision to manage growth in a sustainable and accessible way	Council is committed to ensuring that the growth and development of the City occurs in an accessible, fair and responsible way. Our community has told us that community infrastructure and connected and flexible transport networks will continue to be important. Public spaces should be created and maintained, providing places for everyone. The City should grow in a way that supports the health and wellbeing of the community. Council will not be able to achieve this alone and will be an advocate and partner with planning and service providers to work towards achieving this
A Strong Local     Economy and a Lifelong     Learning City - a City rich     in local employment and     education opportunities	A strong local economy offers a variety of education, training, employment and visitor opportunities for all ages and life stages. Our community has told us that as the population grows, the need for local schools and tertiary providers will become critical. They want to study and work locally and have more local employment opportunities. Council is committed to creating a lifelong learning City, full of opportunities for all. We will work in partnership with the community, private sector and other levels of government to achieve this
5. A High Performing Organisation Demonstrating Leadership and Advocacy - an organisation operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability	Council is committed to providing strategic leadership and working in collaboration to better engage, represent and communicate with our diverse community. We will ensure our services and facilities are efficient, effective and appropriate to get the best outcomes for our community. We will manage the municipality in an innovative, responsible and financially sustainable way that meets the needs and aspirations of current and future communities

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



# G6 2. Services and service performance indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2019/20 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations. Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

2.1 Strategic Objective 1
A proud, inclusive and safe community: A City of people leading happy and healthy lives

G6	Services
GU	Services

Description of services provided		2017/18 Actual \$'000	2018/19 Forecast \$'000	2019/20 Budget S'000
Families and Children's Services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.	Ехр	8,903	10,141	10,506
	Rev	6,003	6,534	6,154
	NET	2,900	3,607	4,352
programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport, property maintenance, community and centre based	Ехр	7,430	8,248	7960
	Rev	5,471	5,641	5493
	NET	1,959	2,607	2,467
	Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.  Provision of a range services and programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport, property	Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.  Provision of a range services and programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport, property maintenance, community and centre based	Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs, family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.  Provision of a range services and programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport , property maintenance, community and centre based	Provision of services for children 0-12 years and their families. Programs include Maternal and Child Health, Child Care services, Kindergarten enrolment, playgroup and children's programs, family parenting programs family support services, preschool field officer program, best start program and housing support (to vulnerable individuals and families). The service also facilitates Council's Early Years Partnership committee delivering Melton's Municipal Early Years Plan.  Provision of a range services and programs for the older people, people with a disability and their carers including delivered and centre based meals, personal care, domestic assistance, community transport , property maintenance, community and centre based

					Pag
Recreation and	Provision of leisure and aquatic centres,	Ехр	4,917	5,184	
routh	sports infrastructure, reserves, youth support services and youth programs	Rev	2,262	1,860	6072
	through Melton and Taylors Hill Youth Centres. The service also provides advice to Council on open space planning, sport	NET	2,655	3,324	2126 3,946
	development, leisure needs and access to recreation activities.				
ommunity lanning	Plans, promotes and supports a more inclusive, engaged, sustainable, healthier, learned and safer community. This is delivered through the provision of strategic planning, policy development, and program delivery services in the functions of Council	Ехр	4,405	4,845	
		Rev	1,387	1,535	5191
					1531
		NET	3,018	3,310	3,660

### G6 Major Initiatives

#### Other

#### Initiatives

- Initiatives

  1) Support to Combined Churches Caring Inc. (\$20,500)

  2) Scholarships for Young People (\$5,000)

  3) Construction of additional cricket nets at the Sydenham Hillside Cricket Ground (\$38,500)

  4) Support to the Melton South Community Centre (\$12,000)

  5) Support to Western Emergency Relief Centre (\$10,000)

- Investigate and design internal storage within the existing pavilion (\$10,000)
   Provision of six starting blocks for the 25 metre pool (\$13,800)

- | Townson of six starting blocks of the 25 metre poli (\$13,000)
  | Replace existing equipment at the Toolem Valle Tennis Court playground (\$30,000)
  | Initial design of stadium seating at the Bridge Road Athletics Facility (\$60,000)
  | Concreting and the provision of a portable building at the Melton South Community Centre (\$33,300)
  | Promotion / advertising actions to illuminate family violence in the Municipality (\$20,000)
  | By Hosting of a Preventing Family Violence conference or forum (\$35,000)
  | Public safety and fencing improvements to the Blackwood Drive Recreation Reserve (\$55,000)

#### G7 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator
Maternal and Child	Participation
Health(MCH)	Participation
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation

<sup>\*</sup> refer to table at end of section 2.2 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

#### 2.2 Strategic Objective 2

A thriving and resilient natural environment: A City that preserves and enhances its natural environment for future generations

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Actual	2018/19 Forecast	2019/20 Budget
Oct vice area	Description of services provided		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
City Design, Strategy and Environment	Provision of strategic planning and administration of the Melton Planning	Ехр	3,452	4,562	4,012
	Scheme, environmental planning and management, environmental education	Rev	266	192	324
	programs, urban design and landscape architecture for assessment of planning permits, design and delivery of council	NET	3,186	4,370	3,688
	assets and facilities.				
Operations	Provision of waste management and cleaning services that include kerbside	Ехр	42,551	47,936	49,552
	waste, recycling and organics collection, street and footpath sweeping services,	Rev	4,298	3,125	531
	litter collection, graffiti removal and the operation of the Melton Recycling Facility.	NET	38,253	44,811	49,021
	Maintenance of our parks, open spaces, trees, property, drainage and roads.				

Major Initiatives

14) Needs assessment and scoping study for a Performing Arts Centre (\$150,000)

Other
Initiatives
15) Install a verandah at the Melton South Community Centre and a shelter for children using the playground (\$15,000)
16) Provide crushed rock from the emergency entrance gate to the timekeepers box at the Hillside Recreation Reserve (\$15,000)

### G7 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator
Waste Collection	Waste Diversion

\* refer to table at end of section 2.2 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

# 2.2 Strategic Objective 3

A well planned and built City: A City with a clear vision to manage growth in sustainable and accessible way

CE	Sarvicae

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Actual \$'000	2018/19 Forecast \$'000	2019/20 Budget \$'000
Engineering Services		Ехр	6,045	7,540	8,289
management, civil and landscape infrastructure planning, and geographic information systems	Rev	3,712	4,524	4,560	
	NET	2,333	3,016	3,729	
Planning	Provision of assessment of planning and subdivision proposals under the relevant	Ехр	2,245	2,554	2,642
	planning and subdivision legislation, and ensuring compliance with the planning controls. Services provided include the assessment of Planning and Subdivision Applications, pre-application consultation, planning advice, post permit approvals, issue of Statements of Compliance, and collection, monitoring and reporting of development contributions	Rev	1,447	1,350	1,397
		NET	798	1,204	1,245
Capital	planning, design and construction of a complex suite of new civil and community infrastructure within an operational framework delivering a works program via	Ехр	2,384	4,722	4,923
Projects		Rev	1,032	145	-
		NET	1,352	4,577	4,923
	project management processes and controls. The unit's primary responsibility is to achieve the timely programming and roll-out of Council's capital projects				

# G6 Major Initiatives

#### Other

Initiatives
17) Installation of flag signage along the freeway promoting the Melton Botanical Gardens (\$1,200)

### G7 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator
Planning Services	Decision making
Roads	Satisfaction

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  refer to table at end of section 2.2 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

# 2.2 Strategic Objective 4

A strong local economy and a Lifelong Learning City: A City rich in local employment and education opportunities

G6	Services					
	Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Actual \$'000	2018/19 Forecast \$'000	2019/20 Budget \$'000
	Libraries	Provision of public library services	Ехр	4,130	4,265	4,612
		including collections, programs, activities and access to technology from two library	Rev	1,105	1,042	1,031
		locations, online and via outreach services to promote reading, learning and literacy.	NET	3,025	3,223	3,581
		Provision of arts and cultural activities		•	•	•

Major Initiatives

Other Initiatives

G7 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service		Indicator	
Libraries	Participation		

<sup>\*</sup> refer to table at end of section 2.2 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

2.2 Strategic Objective 5
A high performing organisation demonstrating leadership and advocacy: An organisation operating with innovation, transparency, accountability and sustainability

Service area	Description of services provided		2017/18 Actual \$'000	2018/19 Forecast \$'000	2019/20 Budget \$'000
Community Safety	Administer general local laws enforcement, planning enforcement, building services,	Ехр	6,796	5,862	6,142
	environmental health (Food Safety &	Rev	4,713	4,508	4,530
	environmental health (Food Safety & Immunisation programs), animal management, parking enforcement and school crossings  gagement & Provision of inbound call handling and counter services, communication campaigns and media management, hosting of events, artistic and cultural activities, facilitation of economic development & tourism outcomes and advocacy promoting Council priorities  ance Provision of financial services to both internal and external customers including the management of Council's finances, raising and collection of rates and charge	NET	2,083	1,354	1,612
Engagement & Advocacy		Ехр	5,383	6,028	6,025
Advocacy	campaigns and media management,	Rev	267	433	303
	activities, facilitation of economic development & tourism outcomes and	NET	5,116	5,595	8udget \$'000 6,142 4,530 1,612 6,025 303 5,722 4,668 21,221 16,553 14,234 70 14,164 2,118 3,493 355 3,138 1,927
Finance	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ехр	5,889	3,279	21,221 16,553
	internal and external customers including	Rev	19,965	20,784	21,221
	raising and collection of rates and charges and property valuation.	NET -	14,076 -	17,505 -	16,553
Information Services	Information Services provides leadership, support and improvement capability in the	Ехр	10,254	13,115	14,234
	and property valuation.  Information Services provides leadership,  support and improvement capability in the  area of information and technology so that  the organisation can deliver effective	Rev		70	
	the organisation can deliver effective services.	NET   2,083   1,38     NET   3,383   6,6     NET   5,383   6,6     NET   5,383   6,6     NET   5,116   5,58     NET   14,076   17,58     NET   14,076   17,58     NET   10,173   13,08     NET   10,173   13,08     NET   1,663   1,88     NET   3,054   3,08     NET   3,054   3	13,045	14,164	
People and Culture	Provision of human resources, learning and development payroll, industrial	·	1,663	1,848	2,118
	relations		4.000	4.040	0.110
		NET	1,003	1,848	2,118
Executive and Councillors	This area of governance includes the Mayor, Councillors, Chief Executive Officer	Ехр	3,484	3,396	3,49
	and Executive Management Team and associated support which cannot be easily	Rev	430	329	
	attributed to the direct service provision areas.	NET	3,054	3,067	3,138
Legal & Governance	Provision of a range of internal services to Council including governance, legal,	Ехр	1,824	1,956	1,927
	procurement, insurance, contractual and	Rev	915	762	1,32
	internal audit services. Also administrative	NET	909	1,194	603

Risk & Performance	Provides risk management services through occupational health and safety	Ехр	1,555	1,534	1,660
	programs, workers' compensation services, health and wellbeing initiatives, fraud and corruption control, municipal fire	Rev	260	312	270
	prevention, business continuity management, and community emergency management (planning, preparedness and recovery). Provides performance management through corporate planning and performance reporting functions	NET	1,295	1,222	1,390

# Major Initiatives

Other
Initiatives
18) Activate the township near the Melton Amphitheatre and nearby streets (\$10,000)

### G7 Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator
Governance	Satisfaction
Animal Management	Health and safety
Food safety	Health and safety

 $<sup>^{\</sup>star}$  refer to table at end of section 2.2 for information on the calculation of Service Performance Outcome Indicators

### Service Performance Outcome Indicators

Service	Indicator	Performance Measure	Computation
Governance	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with Council decisions. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with now Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community
Statutory planning	Decision making	of planning application	[Number of VCAT decisions that did not set aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100
Roads	Satisfaction	Satisfaction with sealed local roads. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads)	Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads.
Libraries	Participation	Active library members. (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members)	[Number of active library members / municipal population] x100
Waste collection	Waste diversion	Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill. (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill)	[Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins: /Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100
Aquatic Facilities	Utilisation	Utilisation of aquatic facilities. (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population)	Number of visits to aquatic facilities / Municipal population

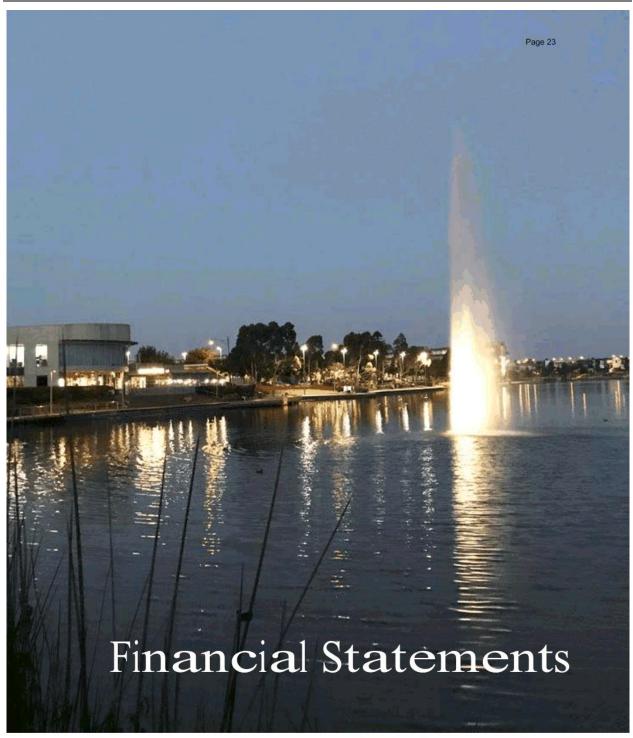
Animal Management	Health and safety	Animal management prosecutions. (Number of successful animal management prosecutions)	Number of successful animal management prosecutions
Food safety	Health and safety	Critical and major non- compliance notifications. (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council)	[Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about food premises] x100
Maternal and Child Health	Participation	Participation in the MCH service. (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100
		Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children. (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service)	[Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100

# 2.3 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

	Net Cost (Revenue)	Expenditure	Revenue
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Strategic Objective 1	14,425	29,729	15,304
Strategic Objective 2	52,709	53,564	855
Strategic Objective 3	9,897	15,854	5,957
Strategic Objective 4	3,581	4,612	1,031
Strategic Objective 5	12,194	40,267	28,073
Total	92,806	144,026	51,220
Expenses added in:			
Depreciation	37,015		
Finance costs	37,015		

644 Others 6,733 Deficit before funding sources 137,198 Funding sources added in: Rates and charges revenue 107,744 Waste charge revenue 14,092 30,738 Cash and Non Cash Contributions 130,894 283,468 Total funding sources Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year (146,270)

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

Page 24

# 3. Financial statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements, Statement of Capital Works, and the Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2019/20 has been supplemented with projections to 2022/23 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the *Local Government Act 1989* and the *Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014*.

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

# **Comprehensive Income Statement**

For the four years ending 30 June 2023

		Si	tions		
Budgeted Comprehensive	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ctions	
Income Statement	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Year Ended 30th June	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Income					
Rates and charges	113,613	121,836	136,073	158,960	181,545
Statutory fees and fines	7,972	7,213	7,465	7,727	7,997
User fees	9,560	9,275	9,600	9,936	10,283
Contributions - monetary	34,850	30,306	22,717	19,573	14,107
Contributions - non-monetary assets	79,193	100,588	84,749	47,062	42,437
Grants - Operating	30,196	29,752	32,043	32,954	32,987
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)					
Grants - Capital	16,005	6,898	5,611	3,662	3,791
Net gain on disposal of assets	11,268	18,043	18,669	17,333	15,407
Other income	5,029	4,545	4,704	4,869	5,039
Share of net P/Lof assoc. and joint ventures					
Total Income	307,686	328,456	321,631	302,076	313,593
Expenses					
Employee costs	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143
Materials and services	72,415	73,983	76,572	79,252	82,026
Bad and doubtful debts	450	500	258	171	187
Depreciation and amortisation	34,484	37,015	38,647	40,186	41,787
Finance costs	785	644	503	406	306
Other expenses	6,765	7,666	10,218	10,978	12,151
Total Expenses	172,735	182,186	192,188	200,941	210,600
Surplus/(Deficit)	134,951	146,270	129,443	101,135	102,993
		=			
Other comprehensive income					
Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit:					
Net revaluation increment/decrement	30,741	31,070	31,666	32,027	32,382
Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.					
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods					
Total Comprehensive Result	165,692	177,340	161,109	133,162	135,375

# **Balance Sheet**

Balance Sheet		S	trategic Reso	ırce Plan Proje	ctions
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ections	
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'00
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	171,368	186,876	212,860	271,565	316,1
Trade and other receivables	24,339	25,841	22,405	24,101	25,5
Other Financial assets					
Inventories	25	25	25	25	
Non Current Assets held for resale	250	275	275	275	2
Other assets	30,935	47,844	47,844	47,844	47,8
Total current assets	226,917	260,860	283,409	343,810	389,8
Non-current assets					
Trade & other Receivables					
Property Plant & Equipment	2,160,030	2,308,085	2,338,349	2,332,128	2,349,4
Inventories	196	215	226	237	2
Investment property	7,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,5
Intangible assets	3,357	3,030	2,879	2,727	2,5
Other assets	4,044	5,076	12,286	15,750	11,8
Total non-current assets	2,174,627	2,323,907	2,361,240	2,358,342	2,371,6
Total Assets	2,401,544	2,584,767	2,644,649	2,702,152	2,761,5
Current liabilities Trade and other payables	17,750	18,650	24,393	25,380	26,5
Trust funds & deposits	1,980	2,050	2,071	2,091	2,1
Provisions	10,404	10,798	10,906	11,015	11,1
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	2,967	2,306	2,402	2,502	2,6
Other current liabilities		_,,,,,	_,,,,_		
Total Current Liabilities	33,101	33,804	39,772	40,988	42,3
Non-current liabilities					
Provisions	2,202	2,227	2,071	2,091	2,1
Interest bearing loans & borrowings	12,980	10,674	8,272	5,770	3,1
Other non current liabilities	5,146	7,966	8,227	8,313	8,3
Total non current liabilities	20,328	20,867	18,570	16,174	13,6
Total Liabilities	53,430	54,670	58,341	57,161	56,0
Net Assets	2,348,115	2,530,097	2,586,308	2,644,991	2,705,
Equity					
Accumulated surplus	1,339,169	1,455,590	1,457,541	1,445,612	1,438,6
Asset revaluation reserve	835,749	866,819	898,485	930,512	962,8
Other reserves	173,197	207,688	230,282	268,867	303,9

# **Statement of Changes in Equity**

Equity		Accumulated	Revaluation	Other
For the years ending	Total	Surplus	Reserve	Reserve
	\$'000_	\$'000	\$'000	\$'00
Year Ended 30th June 2020				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,348,115	1,339,169	835,749	173,19
Interest Income	_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-1,971		1,97
Comprehensive result	146,270	146.270		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	31,070	,	31,070	
Other PSP related Transfers	4,642	1,512	•	3,13
Transfers from reserves	.,	15,061		-15,06
Transfers to Resenes		-44,451		44,45
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,530,097	1,455,590	866,819	207,68
Year Ended 30th June 2021				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,420,198	1,345,691	866,819	207,68
Interest Income	_,,,	-2.377	,	2,37
Comprehensive result	129,443	129,443		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	31,666		31,666	
Impairment losses on revalued assets	31,000		0.,000	
Other PSP related Transfers	E 000	5,000		
Transfers from reserves	5,000	37,304		-37.304
Transfers to Reserves				,
Transfers to Reserves		-57,521		57,52
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,586,308	1,457,541	898,485	230,282
Year Ended 30th June 2022				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,511,392	1,382,625	898,485	230,282
Interest Income		-2,356		2.35
Comprehensive result	101,135	101,135		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,027	,	32,027	
Other PSP related Transfers	437	5,500		-5,06
Transfers from reserves	407	15,198		-15,19
Transfers to Reserves		-56,490		56,49
114131013 10 116361163		-50,450		30,431
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,644,991	1,445,612	930,512	268,86
Year Ended 30th June 2023				
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,564,172	1,364,793	930,512	268,86
Interest Income		-2,506		2,50
Comprehensive result	102.993	102,993		
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,382	,	32.382	
Other PSP related Transfers	6,000	6,000	02,002	
Transfers from reserves	0,000			-20.00
		20,985		-20,98
Transfers to Reserves		-53,593		53,59
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,705,547	1,438,672	962,894	303,98

### Statement of Cash Flows

Cash & equivalents at begining of year

Cash & equivalents at 30 June

For the four years ending 30 June 2023 **Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows** Strategic Resource Plan Projections As at 30 June Forecast Budget **Projections** 2018/19 2019/20 2020/21 2022/23 Cash flows from operating Receipts 144.052 160.374 182,860 General rates 113,272 39,862 36,942 37,044 Grants Income - Operating & Capital 46,201 3,166 3,078 3,186 3,297 User charges 18,124 18,066 17,819 18,413 Contributions & Reimbursements 34,850 22,717 19,573 14,107 6,234 3,835 5,506 5,211 Other revenue 2,872 243,105 261,955 Total Receipts 219,448 210,424 233,281 Payments Employee costs 57,013 67,226 73,427 77,765 Materials and Services 75,222 78,037 83,225 86,062 Other expenses 6,765 10.222 11,329 12,548 Financing Costs Total Payments 139,001 142,708 155,485 167,981 176,375 Net cash provided by operating activities 80,447 67,715 77,796 75,124 85,580 Cash flows from investing activities Proceeds from sales of property, plant and 38,214 20,535 19,066 16,948 Payments for property, plant and equipment -86,485 -62,427 -69,539 -32,678 -55,119 PSP Rolling Credit Payments Net cash used in investing activities -48,271 -48,596 -49,004 -13,612 -38,171 Cash flows from financing activities Finance costs -785 -503 -406 -306 Proceeds from borrowings -2,927 -2,306 -2,402 -2,502 Repayment of borrowings Net Cash used in financing activities -3,712 -3,610 -2,809 -2,808 -2,808 44,601 28,464 15,510 25,983 58,704 Net increase in cash & cash equivalents 271,564

142,904

171,368

171,368

186,877

186.877

212,860

Draft Budget 2019/2020

212,860

271,564

316,165

# **Statement of Capital Works** For the four years ending 30 June 2023

	Strategic Resource Plan				ctions
Budgeted Statement of Capital Works	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ctions	
For the years ending	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
30th June	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Property					
Land	4,273	2,694			
Total Land	4,273	2,694			
Buildings & Building Improvements		_			
Buildings	20,187	18,785	29,986	6,493	13,10
Building Improvements					
Total Buildings	20,187	18,785	29,986	6,493	13,105
Total Property	24,461	21,479	29,986	6,493	13,105
Plant and equipment		_			
Plant, machinery and equipment	1,100	1.664	1.715	1,769	1,823
Fixtures, fittings and furniture	102	157	162	167	172
Computers and telecommunications	369	535	400	412	425
Library books	407	473	488	503	518
Total Plant and Equipment	1,978	2,829	2,765	2,850	2,939
Infrastructure	,,		-,	-,	_,-,
Roads	22.877	19.224	31,113	13.228	17,844
Bridges	120	123	127	631	6,635
Drainage	577	210	320	298	307
Recreational, leisure and community facilities	31,673	15,452	5,698	9,257	10,067
Footpaths and Cycleways	1,650	1,094	1,191	1,398	1,266
Other infrastructure	3,149	2,015	4,504	1,598	1,648
Total infrastructure	60,046	38,119	42,952	26,409	37,765
Total capital works expenditure	86,485	62,427	75,703	35,752	53,809
Represented by:		=			
Asset renewal expenditure	5,773	11,219	11,694	8,620	11,897
New asset expenditure	52,521	27,997	33,195	23,072	31,807
Asset Upgrade expenditure	15,763	18,603	19,971	4,035	10,10
Asset expansion expenditure	12,428	4,608	10,843	25	
Total capital works expenditure	86,485	62,427	75,703	35,752	53,809
Represented by:					
Grants Income	16,005	6,898	5,611	3,662	3,79
Developer Contributions & Other Reserves	28,418	13,422	28,939	7,447	16,638
Funded from Operating Surplus	42,062	42,107	41,153	24,643	33,380
Total capital works expenditure	86,485	62,427	75,703	35,752	53,809

### **Statement of Human Resources**

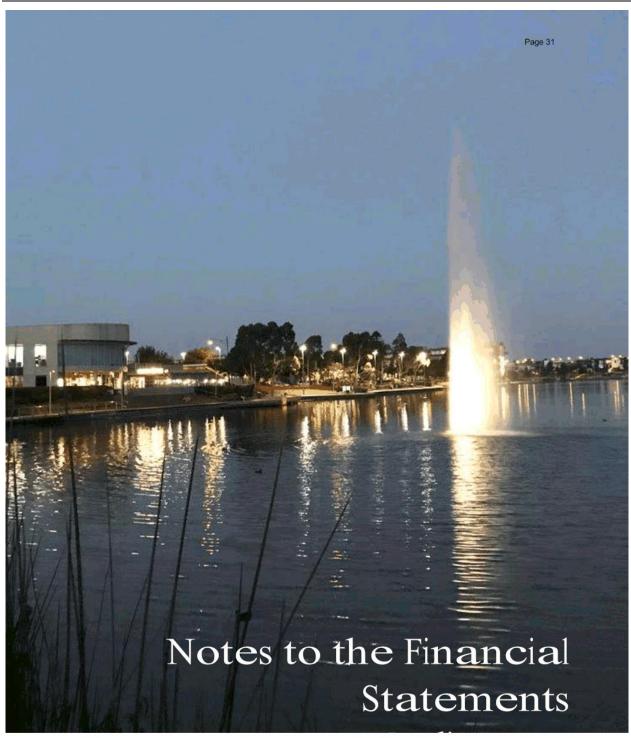
For the four years ending 30 June 2023

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

	Strategic Resource Plan Projection:					
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Proje	ections		
Human Resources	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Staff Expenditure						
Employee Costs - Operating	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143	
Employee Costs - Capital						
Total Staff Costs	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143	
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	600.0	617.0	625.0	635.0	648.0	

			Strategic Resource Plan Projectio				
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Proje				
Human Resources	<b>2018/19</b> \$'000	2019/20 \$'000	2020/21 \$'000	2021/22 \$'000	2022/23 \$'000		
Staff Expenditure							
Executive Management	1,838	1,957	2,071	2,195	2,326		
Corporate Services Management	10,662	12,862	13,607	14,423	15,288		
Planning and Development Management	19,506	20,424	21,606	22,902	24,276		
Community Services Management	25,829	27,135	28,706	30,428	32,253		
Total Staff	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143		

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



# 4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements.

# 4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

Income Types	Budgeted Income		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
Name		Note	2018/19	2019/20		
Rates and charges	Income Types		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Statutory fees and fines	Income					
User fees	Rates and charges	4.1.1	113,613	121,836	8,223	7.2%
A	Statutory fees and fines	4.1.2	7,972	7,213	-759	-9.5%
Contributions - non-monetary assets	User fees	4.1.3	9,560	9,275	-285	-3.0%
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent) 41.5 30,196 29,752 -444 -15 Grants - Operating (non-recurrent) 41.5 Grants - Capital 41.6 16,005 6,898 -9,107 -56 Net gain on disposal of assets 41.7 11,268 18,043 6,775 60 Other income 41.8 5,029 4,545 -484 -56 Other income 307,686 328,456 20,770 60 Expenses  Employee costs 4.1.9 57,836 62,378 -4,543 -7 Materials and services 4.1.10 72,415 73,983 -1,568 -2 Materials and services 4.1.11 450 500 -50 -11 Depreciation and amortisation 4.1.12 34,484 37,015 -2,531 -7 Enance costs 4.1.13 785 644 141 18 Other expenses 4.1.14 6,765 7,666 -900 -13 Total Expenses 172,735 182,186 -9,451 -3 SURPLUS/DEFICIT 134,951 146,270 11,319 Other comprehensive income deficitls urplus in future periods  Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 for assoc. and Joint vent. Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total Total Total 30,741 31,070 329	Contributions - monetary	4.1.4	34,850	30,306	-4,546	-13.0%
Grants - Operating         4.1.5         30,196         29,752         -444         -1           Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)         4.1.5         6,898         -9,107         -56           Net gain on disposal of assets         4.1.7         11,268         18,043         6,775         60           Other income         307,686         328,456         20,770         60           Expenses         -4,545         -484         -4           Expenses         4.1.9         57,836         62,378         -4,543         -7           Materials and services         4.1.10         72,415         73,983         -1,568         -2           Bad and doubtful debts         4.1.11         450         500         -50         -11           Depreciation and amortisation         4.1.12         34,484         37,015         -2,531         -7           Finance costs         4.1.13         785         644         141         16           Other expenses         4.1.14         6,765         7,666         -900         -13           Total Expenses         172,735         182,186         -9,451         -4           SURPLUS/DEFICIT         134,951         146,270         11,319         1	Contributions - non-monetary assets	4.1.4	79,193	100,588	21,395	27.0%
A		4.1.5	30,196	29,752	-444	-1.5%
Net gain on disposal of assets	Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)	4.1.5				
Other income	Grants - Capital	4.1.6	16,005	6,898	-9,107	-56.9%
Total Income   307,686   328,456   20,770   68	Net gain on disposal of assets	4.1.7	11,268	18,043	6,775	60.1%
Expenses  Employee costs	Other income	4.1.8	5,029	4,545	-484	-9.6%
Employee costs	Total Income		307,686	328,456	20,770	6.8%
Materials and services       4.1.10       72,415       73,983       -1,568       -2         Bad and doubtful debts       4.1.11       450       500       -50       -11         Depreciation and amortisation       4.1.12       34,484       37,015       -2,531       -7         Finance costs       4.1.13       785       644       141       18         Other expenses       4.1.14       6,765       7,666       -900       -13         Total Expenses       172,735       182,186       -9,451       -3         SURPLUS/DEFICIT       134,951       146,270       11,319       -3         Other comprehensive income       4,1,15       30,741       31,070       329       16         Share of other comprehensive lncome of assoc, and Joint vent.       11,319       31,070       329       16         Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods       30,741       31,070       329       16         Total       30,741       31,070       329       16	Expenses					
Bad and doubtful debts	Employee costs	4.1.9	57,836	62,378	-4,543	-7.9%
Depreciation and amortisation	Materials and services	4.1.10	72,415	73,983	-1,568	-2.2%
Finance costs	Bad and doubtful debts	4.1.11	450	500	-50	-11.1%
Other expenses	Depreciation and amortisation	4.1.12	34,484	37,015	-2,531	-7.3%
Total Expenses 172,735 182,186 -9,451 -9  SURPLUS/DEFICIT 134,951 146,270 11,319 146,270 11,319 146,270 11,319 150  Other comprehensive income deficit/surplus in future periods  Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 11  Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent. Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Finance costs	4.1.13	785	644	141	18.0%
SURPLUS/DEFICIT 134,951 146,270 11,319  Other comprehensive income deficit/surplus in future periods  Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 1  Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent. Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Other expenses	4.1.14	6,765	7,666	-900	-13.3%
Other comprehensive income deficit/surplus in future periods  Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 1  Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.  Ilterns that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Total Expenses		172,735	182,186	-9,451	-5.5%
deficit/surplus in future periods  Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 11  Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.  Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	SURPLUS/DEFICIT		134,951	146,270	11,319	8.4%
Net revaluation increment/decrement 4,1,15 30,741 31,070 329 1  Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.  Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Other comprehensive income					
Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.  Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	deficit/surplus in future periods					
assoc. and Joint vent. Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Net revaluation increment/decrement	4,1,15	30,741	31,070	329	1.1%
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329	Share of other comprehensive Income of					
deficit in future periods  Total 30,741 31,070 329						
Total 30,741 31,070 329						
			20.744	24.070	200	4.40
Total Comprehensive Result 165,692 177,340 11,648 7	I OTAI		30,741	31,070	329	1.1%
	Total Comprehensive Result		165,692	177,340	11,648	7.0%

G11 4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges were identified as an important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System (FGRS) sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2019/20 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.5%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.5% in line with the rate cap.

This will raise total rates and charges for 2019/20 to \$122,646,000.

4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as

		2018-19 Forecast Actual		2019/20 Budget		Change	%
		\$'000		\$'000		\$'000	
General rates*		90,826		96,998		6,172	6.80%
Municipal charge*		8,286		8,891		605	7.30%
Waste management charge		13,427		14,092		665	4.95%
Environmental enhancement rebate	-	1,900	-	1,931	-	31	1.63%
Council pensioner rebate	-	525		569	-	44	8.38%
Supplementary rates and rate adjustments		3,500		4,355		855	24.43%
Interest on rates and charges		612		608	-	4	-0.65%
Total rates and charges		114,226		122,444		8,218	7.19%

<sup>\*</sup>These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2018/19 cents/\$CIV	2019/20 cents/\$CIV	Change %
General Rate	0.26477	0.25968	- 0.019
Vacant Land	0.39716	0.38952	- 0.019
Extractive Industry Land	0.76255	0.74788	- 0.019
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	0.42364	0.41549	- 0.019
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	0.52955	0.51936	- 0.019
Retirement Village Land	0.22506	0.22073	- 0.019
Rural Living Land	0.23830	0.23371	- 0.019
Rural Land	0.19064	0.18697	- 0.019
Urban Growth Land	0.19858	0.19476	- 0.019

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2018/19	2019/20	Ch	ange
Type or class of land	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
General Rate	69,365	72,297	2,932	4.23%
Vacant Land	6,433	7,793	1,360	21.14%
Extractive Industry Land	474	372	- 102	-21.52%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	9,058	10,685	1,627	17.96%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	1,825	1,716	- 109	-5.97%
Retirement Village Land	440	450	10	2.27%
Rural Living Land	454	657	203	44.71%
Rural Land	1,530	1,858	328	21.44%
Urban Growth Land	1,236	1,170	- 66	-5.34%
Sub-Total	90,815	96,998	6,183	6.81%
Less EER Rebate	- 1,900	- 1,931	- 31	1.63%
Less Pension Rebate	- 525	- 569	- 44	8.38%
Total amount to be raised by general rates	88,390	94,498	6,108	6.91%

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2018/19	2019/20	Cha	nge
Type of class of land	Number	Number	Number	%
General Rate	48,106	50,471	2,365	4.92%
Vacant Land	4,509	4,512	3	0.07%
Extractive Industry Land	7	8	1	14.29%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	2,335	2,488	153	6.55%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	256	256	-	0.00%
Retirement Village Land	560	560	-	0.00%
Rural Living Land	224	224	-	0.00%
Rural Land	547	552	5	0.91%
Urban Growth Land	207	204	- 3	-1.45%
Total number of assessments	56,751	59,275	2,524	4.45%

<sup>4.1.1(</sup>e) The basis of valuation to be used is the CIV

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

Type or class of land	2018/19	2019/20	Chan	ge
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
General Rate	26,197,995	27,840,719	1,642,724	6.27%
Vacant Land	1,619,726	2,000,614	380,888	23.52%
Extractive Industry Land	62,255	49,759	- 12,496	-20.07%
Commercial/Industrial Developed Land	2,138,119	2,571,705	433,586	20.28%
Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land	344,589	330,436	- 14,153	-4.11%
Retirement Village Land	195,634	203,910	8,276	4.23%
Rural Living Land	190,533	281,200	90,667	47.59%
Rural Land	802,497	993,865	191,368	23.85%
Urban Growth Land	622,146	600,925	- 21,221	-3.41%
Total value of land	32,173,494	34,873,133	2,699,639	8.39%

4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	Per Rateable Property	Per Rateable Property	Change		
	2018/19	2019/20			
	\$	\$	\$ %		
Municipal	146	150	4	2.74%	

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	2018/19	2018/19 2019/20		e
	\$	\$	\$	%
Municipal	8,285,700	8,890,950	605,250	7.30%

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	Per Rateable Property 2018/19	Per Rateable Property 2019/20	Change	
	\$	\$	\$	%
Waste Service - Option A	335	352	17	5.07%
120L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 240L Green				
Waste Service - Option B	298	313	15	5.03%
80L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 240L Green				
Waste Service - Option C	287	301	14	4.88%
120L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 120L Green				
Waste Service - Option D	250	263	13	5.20%
80L Garbage, 240L Recycling, 120L Green				
Waste Service - Option E	238	250	12	5.04%
120L Garbage, 240L Recycling				
Waste Service - Option F	205	215	10	4.88%
80L Garbage, 240L Recycling				
Waste Service -Extra bin service	146	153	7	4.79%

4.1.1(j) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

Type of Charge	2018/19	2019/20	Chan	ige
	\$	\$	\$	%
Waste Service - Option A	3,612,975	3,819,851	206,876	5.73%
Waste Service - Option B	693,148	730,292	37,144	5.36%
Waste Service - Option C	3,405,829	3,687,325	281,496	8.27%
Waste Service - Option D	1,406,500	1,491,105	84,605	6.02%
Waste Service - Option E	2,555,406	2,653,112	97,706	3.82%
Waste Service - Option F	1,400,765	1,382,977	- 17,788	-1.27%
Waste Service -Extra bin service	352,590	327,338	- 25,252	-7.16%
Total	13,427,213	14,092,000	664,787	4.95%

### 4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

	2018/19 \$'000	018/19 2019/20	Chang	je
		\$'000	\$'000	%
Rates and charges after rebates	88,390	94,498	6,108	6.91%
Municipal charge	8,286	8,891	605	7.30%
Waste service charge	13,427	14,092	665	4.95%
Supplementary rates (including new Waste Services)	4,336	4,355	19	0.44%
Total Rates and charges	114,439	121,836	7,397	6.46%

### 4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Melton City Council is required to comply with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (FGRS). The table below details the budget assumptions consistent with the requirements of the Fair Go Rates System.

	2018/19	2019/20
Total Rates	\$ 96,920,411	\$ 103,311,119
Number of rateable properties	56,751.00	59,275.00
Base Average Rate	1708	1743
Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government)	2.25%	2.50%
Capped Average Rate	\$ 1,746	\$ 1,787
Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$ 99,101,120	\$ 105,890,324
Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$ 99,100,200	\$ 105,889,861
Budgeted Supplementary Rates	\$ 4,336,400	\$ 4,355,401
Budgeted Total Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue	\$ 103,436,600	110,245,262

4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations (2019/20: estimated \$4,355,401 and 2018/19: \$4,336,400)
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

### 4.1.1(n) Differential rates

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above.

Council believe each differential rate will contribute to the equitable and efficient carrying out of council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate are set out below.

### **General Rate**

General Rate is any land which does not have the characteristics of:

- Vacant Land;
- Extractive Industry Land;
- Commercial/Industrial Developed Land;
- Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land;
- Retirement Village Land;
- Rural Living Land
- Rural Land; or
- Urban Growth Land

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

### Vacant Land

Vacant Land is any land:

- 1. on which no building with an approved occupancy permit is erected; and
- 2. located in a precinct structure plan, and with an approved planning permit for residential subdivision; and
- 3. which does not have the characteristics of:

The objective of this differential is to encourage the development of land for non-commercial and non-industrial purposes, and ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. To discourage land banking, and ensure an adequate supply of residential zoned land to the market demand.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

### **Extractive Industry Land**

Extractive Industry Land is any land which is:

- used primarily for the extraction or removal of stone, including the treatment of stone; and
- 2. located within a Special Use Zone 1 under the Melton Planning Scheme.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

### Commercial/Industrial Developed Land

2.

Commercial/Industrial Developed land is any land which:

- 1. is used or adapted or designed to be used primarily for commercial or industrial purposes; or
  - does not have the characteristics of Extractive Industry Land.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, having regard to the capacity of such land to be used to yield income and the demands such land make on Council's infrastructure. These include the:

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

### Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land

Commercial/Industrial Vacant Land is any land:

- on which no building with an approved occupancy permit is erected; and
- 2. which is located within:

The objective of this differential is to encourage the commercial/industrial development and ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- 1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- To discourage land banking, and ensure an adequate supply of commercial/industrial zoned land to the market demand.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

### **Retirement Village Land**

Retirement Village Land is any land which is located within a retirement village land under the Retirement Villages Act 1986. The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2. Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. Recognition of the services undertaken by the retirement village sector.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

### **Rural Living Land**

Rural Living Land is any land which is:

- 1. two (2) or more hectares but less than ten (10) hectares in area; and
- located within:

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

1. Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and

- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and 4. Provi
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and 5.
- 6. To assist in the maintenance of rural properties.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year

### Rural Land

Rural Land is any land which is:

- ten (10) hectares or more in area; and 1.
- located within: 2.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council. These include the:

- 1 Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- 2 Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- 3. Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community
- 4. Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and
- 5 Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. To recognise the impact of urban land speculation on the valuation of farm land; and
- To encourage agricultural activity.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year

### **Urban Growth Land**

Urban Growth Land is any land which is:

- 1. two (2) or more hectares in area: and
- located within an Urban Growth Zone under the Melton Planning Scheme in respect of which no precinct structure plan has been approved.

The objective of this differential is to ensure that such rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, having regard to the capacity of such land to be developed (or future developed) and the demands that such land make on Council's infrastructure. These include the:

- Implementation of good governance and sound financial stewardship: and
- Construction, renewal, upgrade, expansion and maintenance of infrastructure assets; and
- Development and provision of health, environmental, conservation, leisure, recreation, youth and family community services; and
- Provision of strategic and economic management, town planning and general support services; and

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

Page 41

- 5. Promotion of cultural, heritage and tourism aspects of Council's municipal district; and
- 6. Planning & preparation of Precinct Structure Plan.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential are those having the relevant characteristics described above. The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

The geographic location of the land within this differential rate is wherever it is located within the municipal district, without reference to ward boundaries.

The use of the land within this differential rate, in the case of improvement, is any use of land.

The planning scheme zoning applicable to each rateable land within this category, as determined by consulting maps referred to in the relevant Planning Scheme.

The types of buildings on the land within this differential rate are all buildings already constructed on the land or which will be constructed prior to the expiry of the financial year.

### 4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

Statutory Fees and Charges	Foreca: Note 2018/1		Variance	Change
	\$'00	0 \$'000	\$'000	%
Infrigements and Costs	1,88	5 1,734	-151	-8.0%
Permits and Registration Fees	4,28	7 3,613	-674	-15.7%
Land information certificates	18	7 161	-26	-13.89
Property Information Requests	79	2 674	-118	-15.09
Court Recoveries	58	7 725	138	23.5%
Other Statutory Fees	23	4 306	72	30.6%
Total Statutory Fees and Charges	7,97	7,213	-759	-9.5%

### 4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines (\$0.759 million decrease)

Statutory fees relate mainly to fees and fines levied in accordance with legislation and include animal registrations, Health Act registrations and parking fines. Increases in statutory fees are made in accordance with legislative requirements.

Statutory fees are projected to reduce by 9.5% or \$0.759 million compared to 2018/19 forecast. The decrease is largely attributable to reduction in fees in local laws such as infringement fines and permit and registration fees due to reclassification of these as general fees and charges. The reduction is statutory fees category is largely offset by the increase in fees and charges income in planning and compliance fees category as shown below. Land information certificates and property information requests fees are projected to be lower in 2019/20 due to valuation function being taken over by Valuer General's department with effect from 2019/20. These reductions however are more than offset by increases in court recoveries and other statutory fees and charges.

### 4.1.3 User fees

Jser Fees	Note	Forecast 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	Variance	Change
	Note	\$'000	\$'000	8'000	9
		\$ 000	\$ 000	3 000	. 9
Recreation Services Fees		923	1,195	273	29.69
Child Care and Children Program Fees		1,032	1,018	-14	-1.49
Community Care Services Fees		554	517	-37	-6.69
Youth Program Fees		914	965	51	5.69
Planning and Compliance Fees		499	1,345	846	169.79
Property Lease Agrements		310	828	519	167.49
Engineering Services and Subdivision Fees		2,459	2,782	323	13.19
Transfer Station Fees		2,515	289	-2,226	-88.59
Other Miscellaneous Fess		355	335	-20	-5.69
otal User Fees		9,560	9,275	-285	-3.0%

### 4.1.3 User fees (\$0.285 million decrease)

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. These include subdivision construction supervision fees, transfer station and recyclable procession fees. Other fees and charges in leisure and recreation, community facilities including the provision of community services such as occasional care and HACC home care services. In setting the budget, the key principle for determining the level of user charges has been to ensure that increases are in line with the increases in the cost of providing the services or market levels.

User charges are projected to decrease by 3.0% or \$0.285 million over 2018/19 forecast. Recreation Services fees are higher by 0.273 million or 30% mainly due to projected increase in Caroline Indoor Sports Stadium fees in 2019/20. Non Standard public lighting fee and subdivision construction supervision are projected to increase by 0.323 million or 13% next year due to increase in the level of development. The increase in compliance fee of \$0.846 million is mainly due realignment of charges. Income from property lease agreements are projected to be higher due to review of these charges in 2019/20. The overall increase in fees is more than offset by a reduction of Transfer Station income of \$2.2 million due to the new contract arrangements signed for the operations of the Transfer Station from 2019/20 onwards where the external operator would receive the gate collection revenue and pay for waste collection processing.

A detailed listing of fees and charges is included in section 6.

### 4.1.4 Contributions

Contributions		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2018/19	2019/20		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Developer Cash Contributions	3.4.1	34,850	30,306	-4,544	-13.0%
Developer Contributions- Non Monetary Assets	3.4.3	79,193	100,588	21,395	27.0%
Total Contributions		114,043	130,894	16,852	14.8%

### 4.1.4 Contribution (\$16.85 million increase)

Cash contributions relate to monies paid by developers in regard to precinct structure plan (PSP) developer contributions plans (DCP) agreements for public open space and recreation, drainage and car parking in accordance with planning permits issued for property development. Cash developer contributions are projected to decrease in 2019/20 by \$4.54 million or 13.0% and this is mainly due a significant proportion of DCP income being offset against in-kind assets provided by developers which is reflected in the increase in non-monetary assets. While the contributions received are treated as income in the accounting period they are received, they are nevertheless set aside during the year in reserve accounts for future capital works.

The increase in the projected non-monetary contributions in 2019/20 are based on higher level of major property developments that are currently ongoing in 2018/19 and other projects in 2019/20 that are expected to complete by the end of the year. This figure also includes in-kind assets provided by developers to offset their DCP contributions payable to Council.

Based on current estimates the non-monetary contributions are projected to increase in overall terms by \$21.4 million in 2019/20 compared to 2018/19 forecast. There are significant variations in monetary and non-monetary contributions received year on year which depend on the level of development in the municipality.

### 4.1.5 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

Grants were received in respect of the following	Forecast	Budget	Variance
oranis were received in respect of the following	2018/19	2019/20	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
			, , , , ,
Summary Grants		_	
Commonwealth Funded Grants	19,461	20,046	585
State Funded Grants	10,735	9,706	-1,029
T.110 - 1 B - 1 - 1	20.400	00.750	
Total Grants Received	30,196	29,752	-444
Recurrent Commonwealth Grants			
Financial Assistance Grants	15,908	16,624	715
Community Home Support	2,619	2,582	-36
Community Participation	435	458	23
Other	499	382	-117
Recurrent State Grants		_	
Maternal Child Health	2,371	2,200	-171
Family Services	530	563	33
Early Years Partnership	211	104	-107
Housing Services	379	383	5
Family Services	530	563	33
Community Participation	1,035	916	-119
Community Home Support	821	839	17
Library Operations	948	983	35
Early Chilhood Programs	1,391	1,389	-2
Emergency Management	307	130	-177
Amenity Protection	390	280	-110
Neighbourhood Participation	284	281	-3
Specific Projects	495	520	25
Community Funding	100	100	
Other Miscellaneous	945	456	-489
Total	30,196	29,752	-444

### 4.1.5 Operating Grants (\$0.444 million decrease)

Operating grants include all monies received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers.

The level of operating grants is projected to decrease by \$0.44 million or 1.5% compared to 2018/19 forecast.

Commonwealth funded grants are projected to increase by \$0.585 million or 3.0% largely due to the \$0.715 million increase expected from financial assistance grants in 2019/20. This is partly offset by reduction in community home support, emergency relief and volunteer transport.

The overall increase is more than offset by reduction in state funded grants of \$1.03 million.

While there are number of grants for new projects commencing in 2019/20 such as Youth Learning Pathways \$0.183 million, HACC Respite \$0.058 million, Maternal Child Health \$0.042 million, Interfaith Project \$0.045 million, Family Support \$0.033 million, these are more than offset by cessation of grants for number of programs and projects not continuing in 2019/20. These include Crime Prevention \$0.143 million, Right@Home Program \$0.192 million, Metro Access Project \$0.136 million, Refurbishment of Public Conveniences \$0.100 million, Occasional Care \$0.091 million, Sport Facility Ground Light Maintenance \$0.092 million, Hot House projects \$0.089 million and number of others \$0.547million.

### 4.1.6 Capital Grants

Capital Grants	Note	Forecast 2018/19 S'000	Budget 2019/20 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change %
Non-recurrent - State Government					
Buildings		4,935	1,570	-3,365	-68.2%
Roads		3,885	3,563	-322	-8.3%
Recreation		7,185	1,764	-5,420	-75.4%
Other Assets					
Total Capital Grants		16,005	6,898	-9,107	-56.9%

### 4.1.6 Capital Grants (\$9.11 million decrease)

Capital grants include all monies received from State, Federal and community sources for the purpose of funding the capital works program.

The level of capital grants varies from year to year. The 2019/20 budget is 56.9% or \$9.1 million lower than the 2017/18 forecast. This is due to higher levels of growing suburbs funding received in 2018/19.

The 2019/20 capital grants of \$6.9 million is made up of Road Rehabilitation \$1.08 million, Macpherson Park Redevelopment \$1.0 million, Eynesbury Recreation Reserve \$0.711 million, Streetscapes Improvements \$0.56 million, Aintree Community Hub \$0.395 million, Diggers Rest Pre-School Centre Extension \$0.175 million and other grants for Roadwork and Building works \$2.98 million.

### 4.1.7 Net Gain on Disposal of Assets

Net Gain/Loss on Disposals of Assets	Note	Forecast 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	Variance	Change
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Proceeds from Sale of Assets		21,773	31,172	9,399	43.2%
Costs of Assets Sold		-10,504	-13,130	-2,626	25.0%
Net Gain/(Loss) on Disposals of Assets		11,269	18,042	6,773	60.1%

### 4.1.7 Net Gain on Disposal of Assets (6.773 million increase)

The net gain on disposal of assets in 2019/20 is higher than 2017/18 forecast by 60.1% or \$6.77 million

Proceeds from the sale of Council assets are budgeted at \$31.17 million for 2019/20 of which \$30.73 million relate to income from sale of Council land assets which are under joint development agreement with Lend Lease Communities. Land sales are projected to increase by \$9.4 million compared to 2018/19 forecast. The forecast increase in land sales is mainly attributable to the projected improvement in housing market conditions expected in 2019/20 despite the current slowdown. The cost of assets sold represents payments to development partners and written down value of plant and properties including land assets held for resale budgeted to be sold in 2019/20. The value of assets sold is projected to be higher than 2018/19 forecast due to increase in Land Sales.

### 4.1.8 Other income

Other Income		Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2018/19	2019/20		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Interest on Investments		3,842	3,583	-259	-6.7%
Kiosk Income		157	158	2	1.1%
Event Sponsorships		92	119	27	29.5%
Other Miscellaneous		939	684	-255	-27.1%
_				•	
Total Other Income		5,029	4,545	-484	-9.6%

### 4.1.8 Other Income (\$0.484 million decrease)

Other income relates to a range of items such as interest revenue on investments including interest on rate arrears, recoveries and reimbursements, and other miscellaneous income items. Other income is forecast to decrease by 0.484 million or \$9.6% compared to 2018/19.

Interest on investments is projected to be lower than 2018/19 forecast by \$0.259 million due to lower projected yields and timing of cash flows for 2019/20. Other reductions projected include lower contribution from cleaning contracts \$0.031 million, recyclable processing and waste management contributions which is expected to be lower than forecast by \$0.083 million. The balance relates to other one off contributions received in 2018/19 which have no corresponding contributions in 2019/20 such as Pistol Club, Hillside Tennis and others \$0.141 million. Event sponsorship income is projected increase by \$0.027 million or 30% in 2019/20.

### 4.1.9 Employee costs

Employee Costs	Note	Forecast 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	Variance	Change
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Wages and Salaries		50,019	54,313	4,294	8.6%
Annual Leave and Long Service Leave		2,265	2,333	68	3.0%
Superannuation		4,120	4,305	185	4.5%
Workcover		826	935	109	13.3%
Matemity Leave Backfilling		357	285	-72	-20.2%
Fringe Benefit Tax		210	145	-65	-31.0%
Other		39	62	23	58.2%
Total Employee Costs		57,836	62,378	4.543	7.9%

### 4.1.9 Employee costs (\$4.543 million increase)

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, annual leave loading, long service leave and employer superannuation, work cover premium and payment to contract employees.

Employee costs are forecast to increase by \$4.543 million or 7.9% compared to 2018/19 forecast result. The overall increase in employee costs in 2019/20 relates to a number of key factors:

- A new Enterprise Bargaining Agreement (EBA) will have to negotiated with the employees and unions for the next three years commencing 1 July 2019 with wages growth linked to productivity.
- Increase in EFT position across a number of Business Units for improved service delivery is budgeted at 17 EFT positions at an estimated cost of \$1.7 million. Some of these positions are being used to replace contractors.
- The balance of increase is attributable to reclassification of existing staff positions, increased
  hours of service delivery costs, band increase and increase in costs related to employee
  oncosts expenditure such as Superannuation, Annual Leave Loading, Long Service Leave
  WorkSafe Premium and Maternity Leave back pay.

### 4.1.10 Materials and services

Materials and Services	Note	Forecast 2018/19 \$'000	Budget 2019/20 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change
Contract Payments Including Contract Labour		42,771	41,721	-1,050	-2.5%
Maintenance Expenditure		7,203	8,037	834	11.6%
Professional Advisory and Consultants		2,229	1,920	-309	-13.9%
Legal Fees		1,385	1,361	-24	-1.7%
Audit Fees		203	196	-7	-3.4%
Insurances		1,260	1,327	66	5.3%
Contributions and Donations		666	709	43	6.5%
Council Fleet Expenses		1,044	887	-157	-15.0%
Childcare Payments		1,338	1,338		
Information Services upgrades		3,904	4,878	974	24.9%
Annual Licence Fees		1,114	1,106	-8	-0.7%
Corporate Subscriptions		613	593	-21	-3.4%
Councillor Allowances and Audit Committee		422	411	-11	-2.6%
Other		8,264	9,501	1,237	15.0%
Total Materials and Services		72,415	73,983	1,568	2.2%

### 4.1.10 Materials and services (\$1.568 million increase)

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables and payments to contractors for the provision of services.

Materials and services are forecast to increase by \$1.568 million in 2019/20 compared to 2018/19. This relates to increases in maintenance expenditure \$0.834 million and upgrade and enhancement of information services in 2019/20 \$0.974 million, insurances \$0.066 million, contributions and donations \$0.043 million, community education, catering and client activities \$0.531 million and other increase across the board of \$0.706 million. The overall increase is partly offset by reduction in contract payments \$1.05 million, professional advisory expenditure \$0.309 million, legal and audit fees \$0.031 million, council fleet expenses and other materials and services \$0.197 million.

### 4.1.11 Depreciation and amortisation

Depreciation and Amortisation	Note	Forecast 2018/19 \$'000	Budget 2019/20 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change
		3 000	\$ 000	, 000	Λ.
Vehicles		944	1,000	57	6.0%
Furniture		15	15		
IT Equipment		100	80	-20	-20.0%
Buildings		6,077	6,564	487	8.0%
Roads		18,769	20,195	1,425	7.6%
Drainage		4,147	4,479	332	8.0%
Bridges		325	351	26	8.0%
Recreation		3,320	3,586	266	8.0%
Library Books		350	300	-50	-14.3%
Other Assets		110	119	9	8.0%
Amortisation		327	327		
Total Depreciation and Amortisation		34,484	37,015	2,531	7.3%

### 4.1.11 Depreciation and amortisation (\$2.531 million increase)

The increase in depreciation in 2019/20 is mainly due to significant increase in the value of Council's infrastructure assets. Council's infrastructure asset values are increasing at a very significant rate each year. This is not only due to increasing levels of capital expenditure and the combined impact of asset revaluation, but also due to the substantial levels of contributed assets and Precinct Structure Plan In Kind assets transferred over to Council each year from completed development works within the City.

### 4.1.12 Bad and doubtful debts

Bad and Doubtful Debts	Forecast Note 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	Variance	Change
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Infringements	450	500	50	11.11%
Other				
Total Bad and Doubtful Debts	450	500	50	11.1%

### 4.1.12 Bad and doubtful debts (\$0.050 million increase)

Bad and doubtful debts in 2019/20 are projected to increase by \$0.050 million due to the increasing level of outstanding infringement debtors.

### 4.1.13 Borrowing Costs

Borrowing Costs	N	Forecast	Budget	Variance	Change
	Note	2018/19	2019/20		
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	%
Interest - borrowings		785	644	-141	-17.98%
			_		
Total Borrowing Costs		785	644	-141	-18.0%

### 4.1.13 Borrowing Costs (\$0.141 million decrease)

Borrowing costs relate to interest charged by financial institutions on borrowed funds. Borrowing costs are expected to reduce by \$0.141 million in 2019/20 compared to 2018/19 forecast. Since no new borrowings are planned in 2018/19 or 2019/20 the decrease in finance cost is mainly attributable to the lower level of loans due to principle repayments.

### 4.1.14 Other expenses

Other Expenses	Note	Forecast 2018/19 \$'000	Budget 2019/20 \$'000	Variance \$'000	Change
			_		
Utilities					
Electricity		2,815	3,275	460	16.3%
Gas		359	388	29	8.1%
Water and Sewerage		1,140	1,155	15	1.3%
Total		4,315	4,818	504	11.7%
Information Technology & Telephony Expenses					
Mobile Phones		234	254	20	8.5%
Fixed Phones		316	320	3	1.0%
Alarm Monitoring		18	19	1	7.5%
Network Communications		847	941	95	11.2%
Server Hosting		1,036	1,313	277	26.8%
Total		2,451	2,847	396	16.2%
_					
Total Utilities and Other		6,765	7,666	900	13.3%

### 4.1.14 Other Expenditure - Utilities and other (\$0.900 million increase)

Utilities, information technology and telephony expenses are projected to increase by \$0.900 million or 13.3% due to growth in services and facilities and price increases.

Significant increases in utility expenditure include electricity costs due to significant increase in volume of usage and tariffs \$0.460 million, network communication \$0.095 million and server hosting \$0.277 million. Server hosting expenditure increases are the effects of significant expansion and upgrade in information services infrastructure and migration to the cloud environment.

### 4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2 Balance Sneet				
		Forecast	Budget	Variance
Balance Sheet	Note	2018/19	2019/20	
		\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
Current assets				
Cash and cash equivalents		171,368	186,876	15,508
Trade and other receivables		24,339	25,841	1,502
Other Financial assets				
Inventories		25	25	
Non Current Assets held for resale		250	275	25
Other assets		30,935	47,844	16,908
Total Current Assets	4.2.1.1	226,917	260,860	33,943
Non-current assets				
Trade & other Receivables				
Property Plant & Equipment		2,160,030	2,308,086	148,056
Inventories		196	215	19
Investment property		7,000	7,500	500
Intangible assets		3,357	3,030	-327
Other assets		4,044	5,076	1,032
Total Non Current Assets	4.2.1.2	2,174,627	2,323,908	149,281
Total Assets		2,401,544	2,584,768	183,224
Current liabilities				
Trade and other payables		17,750	18,650	900
Trust funds & deposits		1,980	2,050	70
Provisions		10,404	10,798	393
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	4.2.3	2,967	2,306	-661
Other current liabilities			· -	
Total Current Liabilities	4.2.2.1	33,101	33,804	702
Non-current liabilities				
Provisions		2,202	2,227	25
Interest bearing loans & borrowings	4.2.3	12,980	10.674	-2,306
Other non current liabilities		5,146	7,966	2,820
Total Non Current Liabilities	4.2.2.2	20,328	20,867	539
Total Liabilities		53,430	54,671	1,242
Net Assets		2,348,115	2,530,097	181,982
Equity Accumulated surplus		1 320 460	1 455 500	146 404
Accumulated surplus		1,339,169 835,749	1,455,590	116,421
Asset revaluation reserve	427	_	866,819	31,070
Other reserves	4.3.2	173,197	207,688	34,491
Total Equity	4.3.1	2,348,115	2,530,097	181,982

### 4.2.1 Assets

### 4.2.1.1 Current Assets (\$33.943 million increase)

The current assets in 2019/20 are projected to increase by \$33.94 million compared to 2018/19 forecast. Trade and receivables are budgeted increase by \$1.5 million and the increase of \$16.9 million in other assets is mainly attributable to the projected increase in accrued land sales which is projected to be higher mainly due to lead-time between sales and settlements. Cash, short and medium term investments are expected to be higher at year end by \$15.5 million.

### 4.2.1.2 Non-Current Assets (\$149.281 million increase)

Non-current assets are budgeted increase by \$149.28 million. This is mainly attributable to the increase in property plant and equipment of \$148.06 million, which is the net result of developer-contributed assets and the projected capitalised component of the planned capital works program. This is the net increase partly offset by the depreciation of non-current assets for the 2019/20 year and the written down value of assets disposed during the year through sale of assets. Investment properties are expected to be \$0.500 million higher than previous year, while intangible assets will be lower by the amortisation component charged to operating results in 2019/20. Increase in Other assets relate mainly to precinct structure plan in-kind non-current debtors which are expected to be higher than forecast by \$1.03 million.

### 4.2.2 Liabilities

### 4.2.2.1 Current Liabilities (\$0.702 million increase)

The current liabilities (that is, obligations Council must pay within the next year) are expected to increase by \$0.702 million. Amounts owed to suppliers are expected to increase by \$0.900 million. Trust deposits are expected increase by \$0.070 million and provisions for employee entitlements are also expected to increase by \$0.393 million. The principal repayment on the interest bearing loans payable within the financial period ending 30 June 2020 is expected to be lower by \$0.661 million from 2018/19 balance.

### 4.2.2.2 Non-Current Liabilities (\$0.539 million increase)

Non-current liabilities (that is, obligations Council must pay beyond the next year) is expected to increase by \$1.24 million. Non-current loan borrowings balance at year-end will be lower by \$2.306 million, due to debt repayment during the year. This is partly offset by non-current component of the employee entitlements provisions is expected to increase by \$0.025. The other non-current liabilities refer to items such as maintenance bonds, pre-paid burial rights and Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) non-current creditors. The variance of \$2.820 million mainly relates to increase in PSP creditors at balance date compared to 2018/19 forecast.

### 4.2.3 Interest Bearing Loans & Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan (SRP), borrowings was identified as an Important funding source for capital works programs. Council has borrowed in the past to finance large infrastructure projects and since then has been in a phase of debt reduction. This has resulted in a reduction in debt servicing costs.

Council has decided not to take out any new borrowings in 2019/20 and beyond

The following table sets out future loan repayments, finance charges and total loan balances up to 2022/23 based on the forecast financial position of Council as at 30 June 2023.

Page 53

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

Borrowings	New Borrowings	Principal Paid	Interest Paid	Balance 30 June
Year	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000
2018/19		-2,927	-785	15,947
2019/20		-2,966	-644	12,980
2020/21		-2,306	-503	10,674
2021/22		-2,402	-406	8,272
2022/23		-2,502	-306	5,770

### 4.3 Statement of changes in Equity

### 4.3.1 Equity

Total equity always equals net assets and is made up of the following components:

- Accumulated surplus, which is the value of all net assets, less reserves that have accumulated
  over time plus the increase in equity (or net assets) which is the net effect of operating surplus
  for the year plus the net transfer to/from reserves. The accumulated surplus at the end of
  2019/20 is budgeted at \$1.456 billion.
- Asset revaluation reserve which represents the difference between the previously recorded value of assets and their current valuations. The Asset Revaluation reserve balance as at end of 2019/20 is budgeted at \$866.8 million.
- Other reserves are mainly funds that Council wishes to separately identify as being set aside to meet a specific purpose. This includes developer contributions reserves set aside for future capital works. Other reserve balances as at the end of year amounted to \$207.7 million. These include Developer Contributions Reserve of \$118.9 million and Other Reserves of \$88.8 million, which are specifically set aside to fund major infrastructure, diversify income and make Strategic Land Purchases. The reserves will also assist with the long term financial sustainability of Council with Precinct Structure Plan shortfalls identified in the medium to Long term. Other discretionary reserves set aside to meet specific purposes.

### 4.4 Statement of Cash Flows

		Pausant	Dudant	Maulaura
Cash Flow Statement		Forecast	Budget	Variance
	Note	2018/19 S'000	2019/20 \$'000	S'000
Cash flows from operating		3 000	\$ 000	3 000
Receipts				
General rates		113,272	121,736	8,464
Grants Income - Operating & Capital		46,201	36,650	-9,550
Interest		3,166	2,822	-345
User charges		18,124	16,038	-2,086
Contributions & Reimbursements		34,850	30,306	-4,544
Other revenue		3,835	2,872	-963
Total Receipts		219,448	210,424	-9,024
Payments			_	
Employee costs		57,013	61,960	-4,946
Materials and Services		75,222	73,083	2,139
Other expenses		6,765	7,666	-900
Total Payments		139,001	142,708	-3,708
Net cash provided by operating activities	4.4.1	80,448	67,715	-12,732
Cash flows from investing activities			_	
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and				
equipment		38,214	13,830	-24,384
Payments for property, plant and equipment		-86,485	-62,427	24,058
Net cash used in investing activities	4.4.2	-48,272	-48,597	-325
Cash flows from financing activities				
Finance costs		-785	-644	141
Proceeds from borrowings				
Repayment of borrowings		-2,927	-2,966	-39
Net Cash used in financing activities	4.4.3	-3,712	-3,610	102
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents		28,464	15,510	-12,954
Cash & equivalents at begining of year		142,904	171,368	28,464
Cash & equivalents at 30 June	4.4.4	171,368	186,877	15,510
Represented by:				
Restricted cash and investments				
Cash and Investments in Hand		3,500	3,500	
- Statutory reserves		98,528	118,850	20,322
- Discretionary reserves		69,340	64,527	-4,812
Cash & equivalents at 30 June		171,368	186,877	15,510

### 4.4.1 Net cash flows provided by/ (used in) operating activities (\$12.732 million decrease)

Cash flow from operating activities refers to the cash generated or used in the normal service delivery functions of Council. The 2019/20 budget for net cash provided by operating activities is \$12.732 million lower than 2018/19 forecast. This represents a decrease in cash receipts of \$9.024 million and a decrease in cash operating expenditure by \$3.708 million.

Increase in cash collections from rates and charges \$8.464 million more than offset overall reductions in receipts compared to forecast in grants income operating and capital \$9.550 million, contributions and reimbursements \$4.544 million, user charges \$2.086 million, interest income \$0.345 million and other revenue \$0.963 million resulting in a net decrease in receipts of \$9.024 million.

Operating payments are higher than 2018/19 forecast by \$3.708 million and this is attributable to projected increases in employee costs of \$4.946 million, plus other expenses such as utilities and other by \$0.900 million. The increases are partly offset by reduction in materials and services of \$2.139 million.

The net cash flows from operating activities does not equal the surplus (deficit) for the year as the expected revenues and expenses of the Council include non-cash items which have been excluded from the Cash Flow Statement.

### 4.4.2 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) investing activities (\$0.325 million decrease)

The large decrease in payments for investing activities represents the timing in capital works expenditure as disclosed in section 3 of this budget report. This includes the decrease in total capital expenditure including carry forwards, which is lower than 2018/19 by \$24.058 million which represents a favourable variance. Cash receipts from sale of assets are forecast to decrease by \$24.384 million compared to forecast with lower levels of land sales and settlements forecast during 2019/20 due to timing of settlements. This represents an unfavourable variance.

### 4.4.3 Net cash flows provided by/(used in) financing activities (\$0.102 million increase)

Financing activities refer to cash generated or used in the financing of Council activities which include borrowings from financial institutions. These activities also include repayment of the principal component of loan repayments for the year.

There are no new borrowings in 2019/20 and the variance of (\$0.039 million) is attributable to the difference between repayment of debt maturing in 2018/19 compared to 2019/20, which is \$2.927 million and \$2.966 million respectively. Other favourable variance is the reduction in borrowing costs of \$0.141 million in 2019/20 compared to 2018/19.

### 4.4.4 Cash and cash equivalents movement year on year (\$12.954 million decrease)

Overall cash and cash equivalent increased by \$15.51 million, compared to \$28.46 million in 2018/19.

The cash and investment balances at balance date is quite significant, however a major portion of the Council's cash balances are statutory reserves representing developer contributions for specific future capital works and projects which must be applied in accordance with legislative and contractual requirements and will need to remain cashed backed for this reason.

4.5 2019/20 Capital works Program
This section presents a isking of Capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2019/20 year, Classified by Expenditure Type and funding source.

Operating							26,456	10,744	61,114	20,000															47.237	35,316
Capital	80.000	000'424	1,664,000	535,000	450.000	23,000	473,544	205,256	1,093,886	115.000	000 09	500,000	300,000	100,000	640,000	261,223	100,000	150,000	50,000	260,000	150,000	20,000	25,000	200 000	967.492	
FY19/20 TOTAL FUNDING	80.000	77,000	1,664,000	535,000	450.000	23,000	500,000		1,155,000	20,000	000 09	500,000	300,000	100,000	640,000	261,223	100,000	150,000	20,000	260,000	150,000	50,000	25,000	200 000	1.014.729	710,000
FY19/20 COUNCIL FUNDING	80.000	000'22		535,000	450.000		100,000	216,000	1,155,000	20,000	30.000	500,000	300,000	100,000	640,000	1,062,593	100,000	150,000	20,000	260,000	150,000	20,000	25,000	000 000	839.729	
FY19/20 RESERVE FUNDING			1,664,000		'						1											'				
FY19/20 GRANT FUNDING	,				1	23,000	1		•		30,000				1					'	•				175,000	
FY19/20 DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS					1		400,000				1					261,223	, ,			•		1		1		710,000
PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Replacement of damaged and worn furniture and seating at Caroline Springs and Mathon I branks	Purchase of replacement furniture and equipment including workstations for approved new initiative staff positions.	Purchase of replacement and new fleet passenger and light commercial vehicles used for Private, Commuter travel and Dedicated Pool.	The replacement and/or refreshing of computers that are older than 4 years at the time the project commences.	Library collection materials including ensuring currency & replacement of existing assets & to maintain collection quality at benchmark inclustry standards.	Library books for children and young adults to meet requirements of the State Premiers Reading Challenge program.	The design and construction of shared path projects throughout the municipality to better cornnect our community to facilities and promote active travel modes. Projects are added to the program as a result of investigations and reviews of the shared nath network.	The program refurbishes identified netball courts to ensure courts are "fit for use" minimising fixed of injury by delivening even playing validaces, and ensuring courts meet minimum standards as per peak sporting body.	Replacement of footpaths across municipality based on condition audits.	Completion of current project Renewal of Kerb and Channel across the minicipality	This program is for the design and construction of water sensitive urban design (freatments to clean stormwater and remove rubbish before it neaches our stream polywork.	D&C expansion of Melton Recycling Facility.	Traffic management devices within the program are identified through traffic studies and investigations to address road safety issues concerning to high vehicle issueds within the botal road network.	Construct works to improve road safety around schools across the municipality.	Projects to address traffic congestion, road safety audits and accessibility.		Strategy to determine priorities, design and works to 2-3 projects in first year.  Replace existing playments within POS across minimally besed on condition	andit.	Renewal of furniture at sports grounds	INGLEW COLOURS STRUCTURES ACCOSS THE HINTERPORT OF COLOURING AUGUST	To restore, rehabilitate, replace or renew seats, benches, tables, signage, bike racks, BBQ's and drinking fountains.	The provision of a variety of items for existing parks, including drinking fountains, seating and sports equipment.	Replace worn and damaged footpaths that have occurred through weather events or vandalism.	Renew irrigation systems across municipality based on hierarchy and condition audit.	The addition of one kinder room, maternal and child health, offices and a licensed play energy	provides a second of existing courts and replacement with new, including lights and sports furniture.
PROJECT NAME	Library Furniture Renewal Program	Office Furniture Replacement	Plant & Machinery	Corporate Computer Refresh	Library Collections Renewal Program	Premiers Reading Challenge Books Program	Shared Paths Construction Program	Footpath Construction Program	Footpath Replacement and Maintenance Program	Westwood Drive Bridge Kerb and Channel Renewal Program	Water Sensitive Urban Design Program	Melton Recycling Facility Expansion		Road Safety Around Schools Program	Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	PSP Council Funded Politon WINLand PSP-Public Open Space Compensation			Sportsground Furniture Renewal Program	Open Shade of uctures herrewer mografii	Open Space Furniture Renewal Program	Installation of New Park Furniture	Soft Path Renewal Program	Irngation System Renewal Program	Diggers Rest Pre-School Extension	Kurunjang Tennis Courts
<b>Q</b>	5272	9209	5019	5269	2008	5302	5022	5027	5018	5052	5033	5317	tpc	5050	og G		5034	9	5053	8	5037	g	5018	5030		og .

Q	PROJECT NAME	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	FY19/20 DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS	FY19/20 GRANT FUNDING	FY19/20 RESERVE FUNDING	FY19/20 COUNCIL FUNDING	FY19/20 TOTAL FUNDING	Capital	Operating
	Emergency management infrastructure generation 4 upgrades	This program will provide upgrade best practice equipment designed to make the evacuation or lock down of facilities in response to a breat identified by occupants.	-			70,000	70.000	70,000	
5071	Renewal of Public Convenience Program	Refurbish public convenience facilities across municipality	1			160.000	160 000	160.000	
5298	Female Change Room Upgrade Program	Design and upgrade changing rooms to female friendly facilities.				200.000	200.000	200.000	
5024	Street Tree Planting Program	In 19/20 this is for only the establishment of recently planed street trees across the municipality. In Mutury years, the budget allows for the planting of new trees and the aetahishment of recently clanded trees.	1	1		400,000	400,000		400.000
	Installation of New Open Space Fencing	The program aims to encourage use of open spaces, and to assist in maintaining many linear parks in a presentable manner by restricting access by illegal vehicles.	1			100.000	100.000	100.000	
	Morton Homestead Play space	The construction of a play ground, as per the funding application to the Growing Schools and Burd				265.000	265.000	265.000	
5280	Public Art Rehabilitation Program	Rehabilitation maintain & repair works for public arts across a five year prioritised maintenance program.	1	1		75,000	75,000	75,000	
	Caroline Springs Community Facility Extension	The extension of the Caroline Springs Community Facility as per the funding application to the Growing Suburbs Fund.				1,058,000	1,058,000	1,005,375	52,625
2382	Recreation Reserve Shelter Program	A program to install hard roof shelters in proximity to playing fields for spectators, providing protection from weather.				80,000	80,000	80,000	
	Installation of Cricket Wicket Covers and Storage Facilities	New program to see pitches covered with AFL approved synthetic covering.				000'09	000'09	000'09	
5046	Nutraijang Community has Cricket Net and Run Up Refurbishment Program	Completion or current project. Refurbish cricket nets & run up areas across the municipality.				100.000	100.000	100.000	
5034	Netball Court Renewal Program	The program refurbishes identified netball courts to ensure courts are "fit for use" minimising risk of njury by delivering ever playing surfaces, and ensuring courts meat anniques some courter have				220.000	220.000	209.057	10.943
5045	Drainage Infrastructure Program	Construct Underground Drainage/Flood Protection Works across the municipality.				150,000	150.000	150.000	
5029	Tennis Courts Renewal Program	The refurbishment and replacement of playing surfaces where it has been identified existing courts may controlled as risk to the community of injury and/or are below required standard required for connection use.				150,000	150,000	150,000	
5041	Roadside Hazard Safety Improvement Program	Removal and protection of roadside hazards across the municipality.				170,000	170,000	170.000	
9	Streetscape Renewal Program	Renewal of streetscapes in activity centres. The current project is the Melton Streetscape inclusive of McKenzie St, Palmerston St, Bakery Square and Wallace Courses.		554,600		300.000	854.600	809.381	45.219
5020	Sealed Road Renewal Program	The roads to be addressed will be determined by a condition assessment to be independent in the third matter of 18/19.		1,008,734		2.066.286	3.075.000	2.912.293	162.707
CS 10 5021	City Vista Sports Pavillon & Sports Fleids Building Components Annual Renewal Program	Completion of current project and other Works Replacement of building components at failure or planned end of life.				776,252	776,252	598,252	178,000
5023	Passive Reserve Development Program	Development of Reserves around the Municipality.				1,780,000	1,780,000	1,780,000	
5075	Burnside Heights Rec Reserve Carpark	Construction of a 60 car parks as per master plan.				220,000	220,000	220,000	
5048	Bridge Rehabilitation Program	Constitution of bridges to extend their useful life and ensures its safe, orgoing function.				123.000	123.000	123.000	
5119/CS 7	~ -	Signalise intersection at Rockbank Middle Road (Not to occur before Westwood Drive)		1	1	2,000,000	2,000,000	1,894,174	105,826
2300	Macpherson Park Redevelopment	Design and construct the approved master plan over three stages.		1,000,000		3,244,637	4,244,637	4,244,637	
¥	Aintree Children's & Community Centre Hannah Watte meder non and Stone 1	Completion of current project	955,000	395,000		25,000	1,350,000	1,282,850	67,150
	Allenby Road Reserve Upgrade	completion of current project				39,640	39,640	39,640	
5334	Melton Central Community Hub (White House)	D&C Community Learning Hub to modern flexible spaces, street appeal and architectural connection				315,000	315,000	315,000	
5381	Recreation Reserve Kitchen Refurbishment Program	The upgrading of kitchens to meet the Food Act, and where there is a demonstrated lack of appropriately equipped kitchen facilities to support the level of food onearation required by local sconfing clubs.				20,000	20,000	50,000	
5318	Public Art Installation	This involves the delivery of street art/power boxes program, artwork as per the Creative Suburbs grant and the delivery of a significant piece of public artwork.			40,000	000'09	100,000	100,000	
5032	Street Lighting Improvement Program	Installation of new public lighting at within locations determined via an audit.	4			154,000	154,000	154,000	

٩	PROJECT NAME	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	FY19/20 DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS	FY19/20 GRANT FUNDING	FY19/20 RESERVE FUNDING	FY19/20 COUNCIL FUNDING	FY19/20 TOTAL FUNDING	Capital	Operating
	×	Completion of current project	000	-	-	45,000	45,000	45,000	6
5330	l aylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) Bulmans Road Urbanisation	Design approx. 85um of road and signalised intersection at City Vista Design & services for High Street to Sovereign Boulevard; includes signals at High	900,000				000,000,1	86/,/18	132,282
5335	Tarleton's Road	St intersection  Construct widening of road within section where single sealed lane exists				800,000	800,000	500,000	52,913
5380	Eynesbury Recreation Reserve AOS - Stage 1 and Stage	Design and construction of stage 1 and stage 2, consisting of two ovals, hard	3,788,656	711,344			4 500 000	4 500 000	
5306	Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection	Cours, car banning, acveniure parground and community review. Signals and crossings at the intersection of Taylors Rd and Westwood Dv.				2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	
2080	City Vista Court - Road construction and Pedestrian Crossing	The construction of the eastern portion (school side) of City Vista Court abutting the school to include a bike land, parking lane, kerb, street lighting, pedestrian	238,116						
5337	Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection	signals and landscaping. Farris & Hollingsworth signalised intersection				1 000 000	1 000 000	604,351 947.087	33,765
5133	Shogaki Drive: Ferris Road to Mount Cottrell Road	Purchase of land; and construct new 2-lane carriageway of primary arterial road	1,350,000			-	4 360 000	1 250 000	
5358	(Eastern Hair) Burnside Reserve Informal Training Space	Trom Shortkia Dr. Ferms Dr. to Mr. Cottrell Ro.  To establish a basic and safe training area inclusive of imgation and approximately					200,000,	200,000,1	
		50m x 30m. This will assist in providing additional space for the growth of tenant clubs and surrounding residents				20,000	50,000	50,000	
	Arbour Boulevard Reserve	The construction of a play ground, as per the funding application to the Growing Suburbs Fund.				315,000	315,000	315,000	
	Bloomsbury Drive Reserve Upgrade	The construction of a play ground, as per the funding application to the Growing Suburbs Fund.				355,000	355,000	355,000	
	Marlo Drive Reserve Development	The construction of a play ground, as per the funding application to the Growing				360 000	360.000	360.000	
	Stan Payne Streetscape Upgrade	Strough 1 unio.  Strong application to the formula of the funding application to the formula schools of the formula fo				350,000	350,000	350 000	
5379	Cobbiebank Indoor Stadium	Design and construction of stadium with a minimum of 5 courts	3,000,000			,	3,000,000	3,000,000	
5393	Eynesbury Station Early Learning Centre	Design and construction of ELC. Delivered by the State Government as part of the School project.	'			1,200,000	1,200,000	1,200,000	
	Solar Retrofit Program	The 19/20 budget will fund feasibility studies and a design for 6-10 facilities. In 20/21 it is proposed to install photovoltaic systems and cossibly batteries.				200,000	200,000	200,000	
5257	Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall	Construction of Boundary Road from Mount Cottrell Road to OMR to be 50/50 funded with Woodham City Council				1.000.000	1.000.000	1.000.000	
g	Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing	Installation of traffic signals at the Brooklyn Rd and Station Rd, right hand turning lane into Coles, services relocation, kerb realignment and landscaping	1			800,000	800.000	800.000	
	Boxing of playground softfall areas	This initiative will improve the amenity of playgrounds, will assist in maintaining the required thickness of soft fall around a playground shrubures, and will reduce the required to appear increase increase by Council to maintain soft fall areas and the personnel of wards in naturantinds.	1		1	40.000	40,000	40.000	
	Park Signage Program	remover or meets in prayyounds.  The provide venue signage and explanatory signage at existing parks, playgrounds and receives.				20.000	20.000	50.000	
g	Beatty's Road Final Seal	As per agreement with VicRoads. VicRoads have constructed the road and Council As per agreement with VicRoads. VicRoads have constructed the road and council				181 000	181 000	171 423	9 577
8	Diggers Rest Community Pavilion and Oval No. 02	Barene of tour a bus on manuar an arrange Pavilion to occur in 19/20, construction of Down No. 20 occur in 20/20 and Community Pavilion to occur in 19/20, construction of Over No. 20 occur in 20/20 and construction of Community Pavilion to occur in 21/27. This allows the over lo establish.	150,000	1		,	150,000	150,000	
8	Silverdale Estate - Sound Walls	In accordance with the Council Report, this provides a budget for the design and consultation of a sound wall at the Silverdale Estate & Western Freeway interritation.				100.000	100.000	100,000	
	Boronia Drive Reserve - Sports field Lighting Unspecified grants expected	Lighting to oval.	1	3,000,000		3,000,000	20,000	- 20,000	
Total Befo	Total Before Community Submissions and Carry Forwards		12,352,995	6,897,678	1,704,000	28,503,117	49,457,790	47,953,003	1,504,787
	Other Community and Councillor Submissions								
CS3		Needs Assessment and Scoping Study for a performing Arts Centre.				150,000	150,000		150,000
COMM SUB 4	Sydenham Hillside Cricket Club	Construction of an additional cricket net.				38,500	38,500	38,500	
SUB	Satellite City United Socoer Club	Investigate and design internal storage within existing pavilion.				10,000	10,000	10,000	
CS 30/CS 35	Family Violence Committee	To promote / advertise Melton City Councils vision to illuminate Family Violence in the muricipality and Council to host an annual Preventing Family Violence Conference Terms				22,000	25,000		55.000
CS 32	Activate the Township Malton Brazanical Gardons	Melton Amphitheatre and nearby streets and Library etc				10,000	10,000		10,000
COMM	ocks	Provision of starting blocks for the 25m indoor pool.				13 800	13 800	13 RUD	
SS 18	Bridge Road Athletics Facility	Initial design of stadium seating.				000'09	000'09	60,000	

Ω	PROJECT NAME	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	FY19/20 DEVELOPER CONTRIBUTIONS	FY19/20 GRANT FUNDING	FY19/20 RESERVE FUNDING	FY19/20 COUNCIL FUNDING	FY19/20 TOTAL FUNDING	Capital	Operating
CS 14/ CS 25	Melton South Community Centre	Provide veranda/shade, footpath and shipping container to assist food parcel service.				48,300	48,300	48,300	
	Toolern Vale Playground	Replace existing play equipment.				30,000	30,000	30,000	
Ce 37	Dissipation Design	Provice dustieu rixx from effectency entrance gate to untercepers box.  Dedecates constructed Designation				13,000	15,000	450,000	
8 43	Blackwood Drive Recreation Reserve Fencing	Fencina to improve safety.				55,000	55,000	55,000	
	DDA Program	Construct works to improve DDA compliance.				45,000	45,000		45,000
SUB 1	Combined Churches Carring	The COMP Coolback has been operating to the municipality store I was a chabilised by the Melton Ministers Featural, the CES (Centrelink) and Stine of Melton in Golds a treasister section Melton in Golds on the budgetion support and a No Interest Loan scheme it is largely operated by a volunteer base with a provincial officers to with revenue assisted COCM with revenue such section of the service. Council officers have assisted COCM with revenue that do council sections is clearly as of the council officers have assisted COCM with revenue that council sections is clearly as the council officers have assisted COCM with revenue that Council sections is upon the council of the service.				20 500	20.500		20.500
	Western Emergency Relief Network					10,000	10,000		10,000
COMM SUB 2	Western Chances	This project has been funded supported Council since 2012 at various levels aimed at providing support for young people to continue to be engaged in schooling or tertiary education.				5,000	5,000		5,000
COMM SUB 5	Melton South Community Centre	Coursi currently provides an amount of \$10.000 per annum through a partnership agreement with the community centre. The amount of \$10,000 was not increased through the period of the current three year agreement, which is now due for nearest nearest. The applicant is submitting to establish a new agreement for three years at \$12,000 per annum. This would be a total of \$35,000 ower the three year period.				12,000	12,000		12,000
Total Othe	Total Other Community and Council Submissions		•			1,029,300	1,029,300	720,600	308,700
	Carry Forwards from 2018/19 to 2019/20 PRIS Annual Repaiding Perdoic Reseals PRIS Westwood Drive Biologic Lessens Road Rehabilistion Program Road Rehabilistion Program PRIOT Cay Visa Sports Facility (THW) PRIOT Fram Road Community Control PRIOT Stark Road Community Control PRIOT Stark Road Wisdoning America Community Control PRIOT Stark Road Wisdoning America Community Control PRIOT Research Stark Road Wisdoning					983,350 400,000 3,000,000 1,660,000 300,000 2,780,000 4,000,000 350,000	963,350 400,000 3,000,000 1,660,000 300,000 300,000 2,780,000 4,000,000 350,000	963,350 400,000 3,000,000 1,660,000 300,000 2,780,000 4,000,000 350,000	
						13,753,350	13,753,350	13,753,350	
Total 2019	Total 2019/20 Capital Works Program		12,352,995	6,897,678	6,897,678 1,704,000	43,285,767	64,240,440	43,285,767 64,240,440 62,426,953	1,813,487

Draft Budget 2019/2020

4.5.1 Summary

Capital Works Summary	2019/20 Approved Budget	A	Asset Expenditure Types	iture Types		Sum	Summary of Funding Sources	nding Sourc	ses
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Expansion Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council
		\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	<del>\$</del>	<del>-</del> 8-i
Property									
Total Land Purchases Total Buildings	2,693,816	2,693,816	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	1,611,223	570,000		1,082,593
Total Property	21,479,217	15,841,666	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	6,173,757	570,000	•	14,735,460
Plant & Equipment									
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,664,000	1,664,000	,	1	1	1	1	1,664,000	1
Furniture	157,000	157,000	,		,	,	1		157,000
IT Equipment	535,000			535,000		•			535,000
Library Books	473,000	23,000		450,000			23,000		450,000
Total Plant and Equipment	2,829,000	1,844,000	•	985,000	•	•	23,000	1,664,000	1,142,000
Infrastucture									
Total Roads	19,224,241	2,294,174	6,665,280	8,167,700	2,097,087	1,605,834	1,563,334	,	16,055,073
Total Drainage	210,000		,	210,000		•	30,000		180,000
Total Bridges	123,000	'	•	123,000	,	•	•	•	123,000
Total Recreation	15,452,186	6,622,892	529,057	8,261,737	38,500	3,938,656	4,711,344	1	6,802,186
Total Other Assets	945,423	200,000	150,000	595,423	,	,	1		945,423
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	1,093,886	1,093,886				•			1,093,886
Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	895,000	,	895,000	•	,	•	•	•	895,000
Total Public Art Projects	175,000	100,000	75,000	_	-	_	-	40,000	135,000
Total Infrastructure	38,118,736	10,310,952	8,314,337	17,357,860	2,135,587	5,544,490	6,304,678	40,000	26,229,568
Total Capital works	62,426,953	27,996,618	11,219,021	18,602,860	4,608,454	11,718,247	6,897,678	1,704,000	42,107,028

### 2019/20 Capital Budget

Page 62

Capital Works Area	2019/20 Approved Budget	Į.	Asset Expend	diture Types		Sum	nmary of Fu	ınding Sour	ces
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council Funding
Property		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
land									
13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dve - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd	1,350,000	1,350,000				1,350,000			
03908 - PSP-Public Open Space Compensation	261,223					261,223			
03904 - PSP Council Funded Portion WIK/Land	1,082,593								1,082,593
Total Land Purchases	2,693,816	2,693,816				1,611,223			1,082,593
0605 - Buildings									
13071 - Bridge Road Sports Precinct Oval 2 Design	60,000			60,000					60,000
13068 - Eynesbury Station Early Learning Centre 13067 - Cobblebank Indoor Stadium	1,200,000 3,000,000	1,200,000 3,000,000				3,000,000			1,200,000
13047 - Burnside Reserve Informal Training Space	50,000	50,000				3,000,000			50,000
08906 - Melton Central Community Hub (White House)	315,000	315,000							315,000
08901 - PR31 Melton Central Community Centre (Whitehouse)	4,000,000	4,000,000							4,000,000
08885 - Aintree Community Hub	1,282,850 300.000	1,282,850 300,000				887,850	395,000		300.000
08775 - PR100 Fraser Rise Community Centre 08770 - CapEx Program - Building Component Renewals	1,780,000	300,000	1,780,000						300,000 1,780,000
08475 - Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre	3,000,000	3,000,000	2,700,000						3,000,000
08021 - Caroline Springs Community Facility	1,005,375				1,005,375				1,005,375
07035 - PR48 Female Change Room Upgrade	200,000			200,000					200,000
06821 - Kurunjang Tennis Courts  06801 - Diggers Rest Preschool Centre Extension	674,684 967,492	l	674,684		967,492	674,684	175,000		792,492
05409 - Brookside Community Centre	450,000	l	450,000		507,492		1/3,000		792,492 450,000
03575 - Melton Recycling Facility Improvements	500,000		,		500,000				500,000
Total Buildings	18,785,401	13,147,850	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	4,562,534	570,000		13,652,867
		0							
Total Property	21,479,217	15,841,666	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	6,173,757	570,000		14,735,460
Plant and Equipment									
Tunt und Equipment									
Vehicles Cost									
01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,664,000	1,664,000						1,664,000	
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,664,000	1,664,000						1,664,000	•
Furniture									
01510 - Furniture & Equipment	157,000	77,000	80,000						157,000
Furniture	157,000	157,000							157,000
IT Equipment 02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project	535,000			535,000					535,000
IT Equipment	535,000			535,000					535,000
Tr adaption.	555,000			555,000					535,000
Library Books									
02311 - Premier's Reading Challenge	23,000 450,000	23,000		400.000			23,000		
02305 - Library Collection	_			450,000					450,000
Library Books	473,000	23,000		450,000			23,000		450,000
Total Plant and Equipment	2,829,000	1,844,000		985,000			23,000	1,664,000	1,142,000
Infrastucture									
Danda									
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing	800,000			800,000					800,000
13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall	1,000,000			_00,000	1,000,000				1,000,000
13033 - Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection	947,087			947,087					947,087
13030 - PR53 City Vista Court	604,351 2,500.000			604,351		238,116			366,235
13026 - Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection 13023 - PR86 Tarletons Road Widening	2,500,000 1,097,087			2,500,000	1,097,087				2,500,000 1,097,087
13023 - Priso Tanetons Road Wildering 13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanisation	500,000			500,000	1,037,087	500,000			1,007,087
13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	867,718			867,718		867,718			
08846 - Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle	1,894,174	1,894,174							1,894,174
08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	45,000 220,000			45,000					45,000
08815 - Burnside Heights Recreaction Reserve-Car park 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program	4,572,293		4,572,293	220,000			1,008,734		220,000 3,563,559
08737 - Streetscape Improvements	809,381		809,381				554,600		254,781
08729 - Roedside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program	170,000			170,000			.,		170,000
03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	640,000			640,000					640,000
03723 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program	100,000 300,000			100,000					100,000
03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	115,000		115,000	300,000					300,000 115,000
03196 - PR183 Westwood Drive Bridge	400,000	400,000							400,000
03170 - PR54 Annual Resurfacing Periodic Reseals	963,350		963,350						963,350
03124 - PR59 New Footpeths Construction Program	205,256		205,256	477.77					205,256
03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program	473,544		0.000.000	473,544	0.000	4,000	4 555 555		473,544
Total Roads	19,224,241	2,294,174	6,665,280	8,167,700	2,097,087	1,605,834	1,563,334		16,055,073

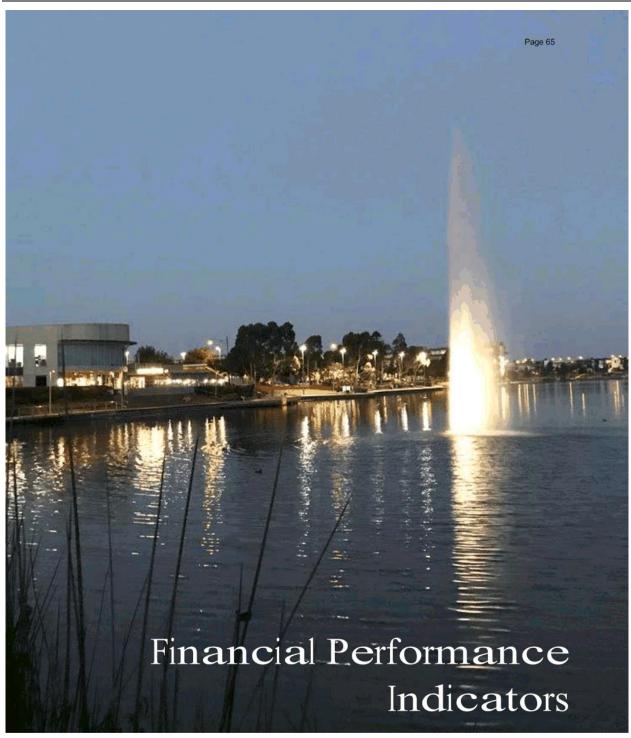
	2019/20							Page 6	3
Constant Minutes Asses	Approved								
Capital Works Area	Budget	A	sset Expend	liture Types		Sum	mary of Fu	nding Sour	ces
valhage 08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program	150,000			150,000					150,0
03252 - PR/3 Dramage initiastructure program 03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)	60,000			60,000			30,000		30,0
	210,000			210,000			30,000		180,0
Total Drainage	210,000	-		210,000			30,000		180,0
Midges									
08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program	123,000			123,000					123,0
Total Bridges	123,000			123,000					123,0
ecreation							4.000.000		-4,000,0
13099 - Toolem Vale Playground Update	30,000		30,000				4,000,000		-4,000,0
13098 - Melton South Community Centre Veranda	48,300		30,000	48,300					48,3
13084 - Boronia Drive Reserve - Sportsfield Lighting	50,000			50,000					50,0
13082 - Diggers Rest Community Pavilion and Oval No. 02	150,000	150,000				150,000			
13080 - Park Signage Program	50,000			50,000					50,0
13079 - Boxing of Playground Softfall Areas	40,000		40,000						40,0
13065 - Stan Payne Reserve Play Space	350,000 360.000			350,000					350,0
13064 - PR76 Marlo Drive reserve development	355.000	360,000		355,000					360,0
13659 - Caroline Springs Town Centre Sports Precinct Comm 13057 - PR80 Arbour Boulevard Reserve Play Space	315,000	315,000		355,000					355,0 315,0
13025 - Eynesbury Recreation Reserve AOS - Stage 1 and Sta	4,500,000	4.500.000				3.788.656	711.344		313,0
13016 - Caroline Springs Leisure Centre & Tennis Complex	45,000	45,000				2,100,030	711,344		45,0
12001 - Satellite City United Soccer Club	10,000	.5,500		10,000					10,0
10001 - Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	50,000			50,000					50,0
08904 - PR42 Allenby Road Reserve Upgrade	39,640	39,640							39,6
08903 - PR35 Hannah Watts Park Upgrade	25,000	25,000							25,0
08872 - PR98 Macpherson Park Redevelopment	7,024,637			7,024,637					7,024,€
08763 - PR101 City Vista Sports Facility (THW)	898,252 150,000	898,252							898,2
08727 - PR32 Tennis Court Upgrade 08713 - Netball Court Upgrade	150,000 209.057		150,000 209,057						150,0 209.0
08710 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	100.000		100,000						100,0
08703 - Sydenham Hillside CC Improvements	38.500		100,000		38.500				38.5
08693 - Kurunjang Community Pavilion Extension	25,000	25,000			30,300				25,0
08599 - Blackwood Drive Recreation Reserve	55,000	,		55,000					55,0
08470 - Melton Waves	13,800			13,800					13,8
08415 - Cricket Facilities Improvement Program	60,000			60,000					60,0
08371 - Reserve Shelter Shade Program	80,000			80,000					80,0
07221 - Morton Homestead Play Space 05142 - Hillside Recreation Pavillion	265,000 15,000	265,000		15.000					265,0
05142 - Hillside Recreation Pavillon 04547 - Licensed Playspace Upgrade Program	100,000			15,000					15,0 100,0
					00.500		4744.044		
Total Recreation	15,452,186	6,622,892	529,057	8,261,737	38,500	3,938,656	4,711,344		6,802,1
Other Assets									
13083 - Silverdale Estate - Sound Walls	100,000			100,000					100,0
13081 - Beattys Road Final Seal	171,423			171,423					171,4
13076 - PR89 Solar Retrofit Program	200,000	200,000							200,0
13008 - PR9 Street Lighting Improvement Program	154,000			154,000					154,0
07117 - Installation of New Open Space Fencing	100,000			100,000					100,0
07026 - CapEx Program - New Emrg Mngmt Infrastructure	70,000			70,000					70,0
05165 - Playground Replacement Program	150,000		150,000						150,0
Total Other Assets	945,423	200,000	150,000	595,423	-		-		945,4
ootPaths & Cycleways									
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,093,886		1,093,886						1,093,8
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	1,093,886	1,093,886	2,000,000						1,093,8
Total Took data & Systemays	1,000,000	1,000,000							1,000,0
Renewal Capital Expenditure									
07033 - CapEx Program - Refurbishment Public Conveniences	160,000		160,000						160,0
06017 - Irrigation System Renewal Program	200,000		200,000						200,0
06014 - Soft Fall/ Soft Path Maintenance	25,000		25,000						25,0
06006 - Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	200,000		200,000						200,0
06003 - Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	260,000 50,000		260,000						260,0
05167 - Sportsgrounds Furniture Renewal Program Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	50,000 895,000		50,000 895,000						50,0 895,0
zotai Italiana dapitai experientii e	000,000		000,000						000,0
tubilic Art Projects									
13000 - Public Art Installation	100,000	100,000						40,000	60,0
07826 - Public Art Rehabilitation Program	75,000		75,000						75,0
Total Public Art Projects	175,000	100,000	75,000	•		•		40,000	135,0
Total Infrastructure	38,118,736	10,310,952	8,314,337	17,357,860	2,135,587	5,544,490	6,304,678	40,000	26,229,5
Total infrastructure									
Total Capital works	62,426,953	27,996,618	11,219,021	18,602,860	4,608,454	11,718,247	6,897,678	1,704,000	42,107,02

Draft Budget 2019/2020

4.5.3 Works Carried From the 2018/19 Year

apital Works Area	Capital Carry Forwards to 2019/20	'	Asset Expenditure Types	nditure Typ	sec	Summ	Summary of Funding Sources	Sources
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Council	Reserve/DCP Funding & Other Contributions	Grants
		€9	ss.	s	<del>\$</del>	<b>\$</b>	s,	s,
Vroperty uildings 08475 - PR78 Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre 08775 - PR19 Flumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre 08775 - PR10 Fraser Rise Community Centre 08991 - PR31 Melton Central Community Centre (Whitehouse)	3.000,000	3,000,000 3,000,000 300,000 300,000				3,000,000		300,000
otal Buildings	7,300,000	7,300,000 7,300,000	0	0	0	7,000,000		300,000
otal Property	7,300,000	7,300,000 7,300,000	0	0	0	7,000,000		300,000
nfrastructure								
oads								
03170 - PRS4 Annual Resurfacing Periodic Reseats 03196 - PR183 Westwood Drive Bridge	963,350	400,000	963,350			963,350 400,000		
08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 13023 - PR86 Tarletons Road Widening	1,660,000			1,660,000	350,000	350,000		1,660,000
otal Roads	3,373,350	400,000	963,350	1,660,000	350,000	1,713,350		1,660,000
ecreation								
08763 - PR101 City Vista Sports Facility (THW) 08872 - PR98 Marcherson Park Redevelonment	300,000	300,000		2 780 000		2 780 000	300,000	
otal Bridges	3,080,000	300,000	0		0		300,000	
otal Infrastructure	6,453,350	700,000	963,350	4,440,000	350,000	4,493,350	300,000	1,660,000
otal Total Works Carried Forward from 2018/19 Year	13,753,350 8,000,000	8,000,000	963,350	963,350 4,440,000	350,000	350,000 11,493,350	300,000	1,960,000

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



Draft Budget 2019/2020

Page 66

# 5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

					Strategic R	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	ojections	
ancial Performance icators	Messure	Notes	Forecast 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	Trend +/o/-
erating position								
usted underlying result	Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue	5.1	2.8%	4.4%	7.8%	13.3%	16.8%	+
uidity								
rking Capital	Current assets /	5.2	%6.9	7.7%	7.1%	8.4%	9.2%	+
estricted cash	Unrestricted cash / current liabilities	5.3	1.8%	2.0%	2.4%	3.6%	4.4%	+
ligations								
ns and borrowings	Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate	5.4	14.0%	10.7%	7.8%	5.2%	3.2%	
ns and borrowings	principal principal repayments / rate		3.3%	3.0%	2.1%	1.8%	1.5%	
sbtedness	Non-current liabilities / own source revenue		13.8%	13.0%	10.5%	8.1%	6.2%	
et renewal	Asset renewal expenditure / depreciation	5.5	16.7%	30.3%	30.3%	21.5%	28.5%	+
bility								
es concentration	Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue	5.6	64.0%	63.9%	65.2%	68.6%	71.7%	+
es effort	Rate revenue / property values (CIV)	0	0.0034058	0.0037868	0,0038767	0.0041288	0.0043020	+
ciency								
enditure level	Total expenditure / no. of assessments		\$3,123	\$3,444.4	\$3,380	\$3,344	\$3,160	
enditure level	Specific purpose grants expended / Specific purpose grants received		89.3%	95.6%	88.6%	92.1%	%0.06	
enue level	Residential rate revenue / No. of residential assessments		\$1,306	\$1,469.7	\$1,396	\$1,348	\$1,240	
rkforce turnover	No. of resignations & terminations / average no. of staff		15.0%	15.1%	15.4%	15.6%	15.7%	+

Draft Budget 2019/2020

Page 67

### Notes to indicators

# 5.1 Adjusted underlying result

Adjusted Underlying Surplus/(Deficit)	Note	Forecast 2018/19	Budget 2019/20	Variance	Change
		000.\$	\$,000	\$,000	%
Total Income		307,686	328,456	20,772	6.8%
Total Expenses		172,735	182,186	-9,451	-5.5%
Surplus (deficit) for the year		134,951	146,270	11,319	8.4%
Less					
Grants - Capital Non Recurrent		-16,005	-6,898	9,107	-56.9%
Contributions - Non Monetary Assets		-79,193	-100,588	-21,395	27.0%
Contributions - Cash		-34,850	-30,306	4,544	-13.0%
Adjusted Underlying Surplus (Deficit)		4,904	8,478	3,574	72.9%

Underlying result is an indicator of the sustainable operating result required to enable Council to continue to provide core services and meet its objectives. Surplus results indicates improvements in financial performance expected over the period, although continued losses means reliance on Council's cash reserves or increased debt to maintain services. This ratio refers to the operational outcome as assessed in the comprehensive income statement, adjusted for non-operational items such as capital income, and contributed monetary and non-monetary assets and non-operational asset sales. It should however be noted that land sales revenue has been considered as operational income in the computation of underlying result. This is because Melton is a joint developer in the Atherstone property development and land sales income is a regular component of the Melton's total operational revenue and will continue to remain so.

The underlying result for 2019/20 at \$8.5 million is higher than 2018/19 forecast of \$4.9 million by \$3.57 million. The favourable underlying result during the currency of the Strategic Resource Plan is largely due to containing costs in 2019/20.

5.2 Working Capital			
Working Capital	Forecast	Budget	Variance
Note	2018/19	2019/20	
	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Current Assets	226,917	260,860	33,943
Current Liabilities	33,101	33,804	702
Working Capital	193,816	227,057	33,241
Restricted cash and investment current assets			
- Statutory reserves	-98,528	-118,850	-20,322
- Discretionary reserves	-74,669	-88,838	-14,169
Unrestricted Working capital	20,619	19,368	-1,251

Working capital is the proportion of current liabilities represented by current assets. Working capital is forecast to higher in 2019/20 year due to increase in land sales accruals in other assets in current assets together with higher cash holdings at balance date.

## 5.3 Unrestricted Cash

		Forecast	Budget	Variance
	Note	2018/19 \$'000	2019/20 \$'000	\$,000
Total Cash & Investments		171,368	186,877	15,510
Restricted Cash & Investments				
- Statutory Reserves		98,528	118,850	-20,322
-Cash to fund cary forward capital works		13,753		13,753
Unrestricted Cash and Investment		59,087	68,027	8,941

Cash and cash equivalents held by Council are restricted in and not fully available for Council's operations. The budgeted cash flow statement above indicates Council's unrestricted cash and investment balance, however a significant proportion of the unrestricted funds are earmarked as funding of the Infrastructure and Strategic and Investment Reserve.

# 5.4 Debt compared to rates

This indicator measures the level of Council's total debt as a percentage of rate revenue. The ratio continues to improve significantly due to Council policy of nil borrowings over the last 5 years decision and retiring existing using surplus funds from asset sales to fund capital expenditure.

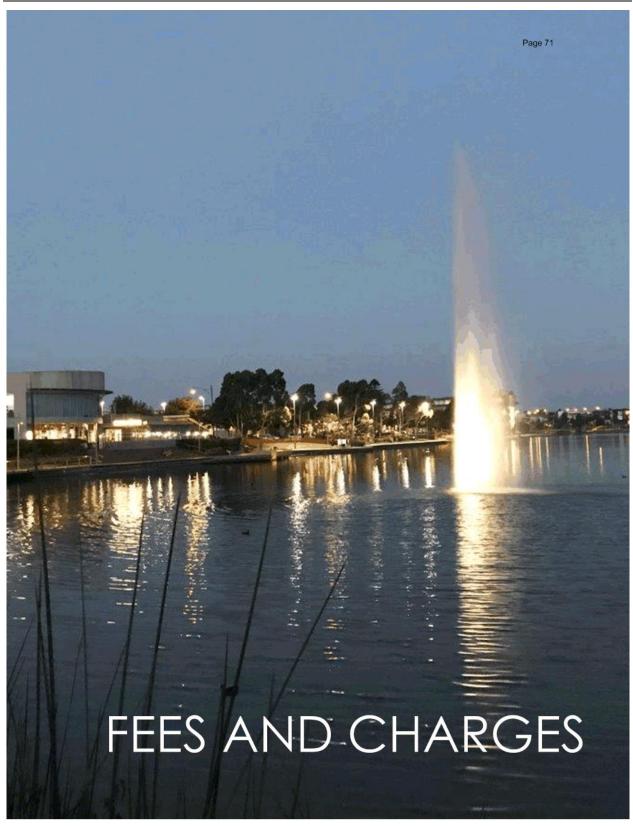
### 5.5 Asset renewal

indicates Council's renewal expenditure (renewal plus upgrade) is lower than the annual depreciation charge. While this is a useful indicator, however depreciation is an accounting measure and may not always represent asset consumption on an annual basis and care should be used in its interpretation. Council has a significant proportion of its assets recently constructed. deteriorating faster than they are being renewed and will require future capital expenditure to renew assets back to their existing condition. The trend This percentage indicates the extent of Council's renewals against its depreciation charge (an indication of the decline in value of its existing capital assets). A percentage greater than 100 indicates Council is maintaining its existing assets, while a percentage less than 100 means its assets are

# 5.6 Rates concentration

Reflects extent of reliance on rate revenues to fund all of Council's on-going services. Trend indicates Council will continue to become reliant on rate revenue compared to all other revenue sources. Council aims to reduce this reliance over the long term with investment in other income generating activities through its Infrastructure and Strategic Investment Reserve.

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



#### Page 72

# **Table Of Contents**

Corporate Services Management	5
Legal & Governance	5
Fire Prevention	5
Freedom of Information	5
Engagement & Advocacy	6
Cemetery Operations	
Right of Interment	
Interment	ε
Memorial	7
Festival & Events	10
Events	10
Event Sponsorship	10
Market Stall Fee	10
Finance	11
Rates	11
Rates Information	11
Land Information	
Supplementary Valuations	
Administration	
Other	11
Planning & Development Management	12
City Design Strategy & Environment	12
Planning Scheme Amendments	12
Landscaping	14
Operations	15
Asset Protection	15
Waste Services	15
Bins	15
Recycling Facility	15
Engineering	16
Infrastructure Planning	16
Civil	16
Works Within Road Reserve	16
Property Information	18
Property	18
Planning Services	19
Subdivision Fees	19
Planning Applications	19
Planning Amendments	22
Other Planning Fees	23
Subdivision Certification	24
Compliance	25

	Page 73
Animal Registration	25
Animal Adoption	26
Building Lodgement	26
Building Permit	27
Caravan Parks	28
Environmental Health	28
Food Act	28
Health Act	28
Impounded Animals	29
Parking	29
Regulatory Services	
Septic Tanks	
Council Land	
Community Services Management	
Community Care	32
Community Participation	
Community Transport	
Volunteer Transport	
Care Melton Expo	
Men's Shed	32
Community Home Support	
CHSP – Social Support	32
CHSP – Centre Based Respite	33
Domestic Support	33
Food Services	33
Personal Care	33
Respite Care	33
Property Maintenance	34
Community Planning	35
Community Facilities	35
Melton Community Hall	35
Melton Library & Learning Hub	35
Caroline Springs Civic Centre	37
Melton Seniors Community Learning	38
Community Centres	
Neighbourhood House	39
Families & Children	40
Early Childhood Programs	40
Family Day Care Services	40
Occasional Care Services	40
Kindergarten Enrolments	41
Vacation Care	41
Recreation & Youth	42
Athletic Facilities	42
School Carnivals	
Training	42

# ORDINARY MEETING OF COUNCIL

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

	Page /4
Caroline Springs Leisure Centre	42
Hire	42
Events	4
Recreation Reserves	44
Grass	4
Synthetic	4
Libraries	
Libraries	
Consumables	
Programs	4
Faxing	
Membership	4
Physics and the Polastics	

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

Year 18/19 Year 19/20

Item Fee Fee Unit GST Description

# **Corporate Services Management**

# Legal & Governance

#### **Fire Prevention**

Fire Prevention Notice	Administration Fee for Fire Prevention Cost include any associated	N	Administration Fee for Fire Prevention Cost includes
	Contractor charges		Contractor charges

### Freedom of Information

Freedom Of Information – Application Fees	\$28.90	\$28.90		N	
Freedom of Information – Charge for Search and Supervision	\$21.70	\$21.70		N	This fee is charged to undertake a search for documents
Freedom Of Information Photocopying – Colour	\$1.10	\$1.10	Per Copy	N	Freedom of Information- Colour
Freedom Of Information Photocopying – A3 Copy	\$0.60	\$0.60	Per Copy	N	Freedom of Information - A3 Black
Freedom Of Information Photocopying – A4 Copy	\$0.20	\$0.20	Per Copy	N	Freedom of Information - A4 Black

				Page 76	
	Year 18/19				
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

# **Engagement & Advocacy**

# **Cemetery Operations**

Supply of Approved Products	\$165.00	\$170.00	Per Product	N -	

### **Right of Interment**

Agonas Standard Rose Memorial (Double)	\$1,925.00	\$1,965.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials
Agonas Tree Memorial (Multiple)	\$1,490.00	\$1,520.00	Per Unit	Ν	Burials - Graves
Garden Memorial (Bluestone/Beam edge)	\$525.00	\$535.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials
Garden Memorial (Rock/Boulder)	\$585.00	\$595.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials
Lawn Beam (Plaque/Headstone)	\$1,435.00	\$1,465.00		Ν	-
Lawn Beam Child (1– 5 years)	\$770.00	\$785.00	Per Unit	Ν	Burials - Graves
Lawn Beam Child (1-5 Years)	\$770.00	\$785.00		N	-
Lawn Beam Child (6-10 years)	\$845.00	\$860.00	Per Unit	N	Burial -Graves
Lawn Beam -Stillborn	\$525.00	\$535.00	Per Unit	Ν	Burials - Graves
Manchuria Pear Trees	\$995.00	\$1,015.00		N	Cremation - Memorials
Monumental	\$1,490.00	\$1,520.00	Per Unit	Ν	-
Niche Wall (Single)	\$495.00	\$505.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials
Pre Need – Lawn Beam – Plaque/Headstone Section	\$1,550.00	\$1,580.00		N	
Pre Need- Monumental	\$1,660.00	\$1,695.00		N	-
Red and White Rose Gardens	\$2,695.00	\$2,750.00		N	-
Rose Garden/Garden Beds (Double)	\$995.00	\$1,015.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials
Rose Garden/Garden Beds (Single)	\$525.00	\$535.00	Per Unit	N	Cremation - Memorials

#### Interment

Additional Inscription	\$70.00	\$70.00		N -
Additional Operating Hours for Actvity	\$145.00	\$150.00		N -
Cancellation of Order to Dig Grave	\$255.00	\$260.00	Per Unit	N -
Copy of Certificate of Right of Interment	\$35.00	\$35.00	Per Cerificate	N -
Record Search Fee	\$35.00	\$35.00	Per Hour	N Per hour or Part There Of
Sand or Special Material for Backfilling	\$210.00	\$215.00	Per Request	N -
Sinking Grave 1.8m deep (Single) / 2.2m (Double)	\$1,285.00	\$1,310.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Sinking Grave 2.2m (Double) Section 15 Only	\$1,590.00	\$1,620.00	Per Unit	Υ -

Draft Budget 2019/2020

continued on next page ...

	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		Page 77
tem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
		_		
nterment [continued]				
Sinking Grave 1.8m (Single) Section 15 Only	\$1,430.00	\$1,460.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Sinking Grave 2.7m deep (Triple)	\$1,580.00	\$1,610.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Stillborn	\$435.00	\$445.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Child (1-5yrs)	\$485.00	\$495.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Child (6-10yrs)	\$615.00	\$625.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Additional – Oversize Casket/Coffin (greater than 650mm wide or 2050mm long)	\$240.00	\$245.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Additional – Inaccessible grave (Full or partial hand digging required)	\$615.00	\$625.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Reopen (Plaque/Headstone Section)	\$1,285.00	\$1,310.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Reopen (Monumental – no cover)	\$1,285.00	\$1,310.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Reopen (Monumental – chip top)	\$1,520.00	\$1,550.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Reopen (Monumental – ledger)	\$2,060.00	\$2,100.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Additional – Removal of ledger/monument	\$485.00	\$495.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Services outside prescribed hours 10.00am to 4.00pm Monday to Friday	\$335.00	\$340.00	Per Unit	N -
Services on Saturday, Sunday & Public Holidays	\$635.00	\$650.00	Per Unit	N -
Cremated remains into a grave site	\$215.00	\$220.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Cremated remains into a garden memorial	\$215.00	\$220.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Cremated remains into a wall memorial	\$125.00	\$130.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Cremated Remains – Scattering of Cremated Remains	\$200.00	\$205.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Exhumation Fee (as authorised)	\$4,620.00	\$4,710.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Lift & Reposition	\$3,090.00	\$3,150.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Removal of ashes (Niche Wall)	\$90.00	\$90.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Attendance for Ashes Interment	\$155.00	\$160.00	Per Unit	Υ -
Niche Wall (ashes only) Wall Bud Vase – screwed connection	\$110.00	\$110.00	Per Unit	N -
Location Probing	\$250.00	\$255.00	Per Unit	Υ -
<i>l</i> lemorial				
Additional Inscription – Minor Renovation Work	\$120.00	\$120.00	Per Permit	N Single Grave
A delition of the secretion for Management	C44.00	<b>#</b> 44.00	D D '4	N A " " 6 O

Additional Inscription – Minor Renovation Work	\$120.00	\$120.00	Per Permit	N	Single Grave
Additional Inspection for Monument	\$44.00	\$44.00	Per Permit	N	Application for Second and for each additional inspection for Monument Completion Certificate
Affixing Bronze and or Granite Panel – Above Ground Cremation	\$44.00	\$44.00	952	N	Other Base by External Supplier Excludes \$145 for concrete rest/spacing block

Draft Budget 2019/2020

continued on next page ...

Major Renovation Work - Additonal

Major Renovation Work - Single Grave

New Headstone and Base with Existing Foundation – Addtional

New Headstone and Base with Existing Foundation – Single Grave

New Headstone and Base without Existing Foundation – Additional

New Headstone and Base without

Existing Foundation – Single Grave

New Monument with Existing Foundation

Memorialisation - Vase

Page 78

concrete rest/spacing

block

Ν

Ν

Ν -

Ν

Ν

N Each additional contiguous grave forming the same monument

N Each additional contigous grave forming the same monument

N Each additional contigous grave forming the same monument

tem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
Memorial [continued]				
Base by Cemetery	\$105.00	\$105.00	Per Permit	N Affixing Bronze Externally Suppplied Plaque and or Granite Panel Aiffixing or installation or placement fee
Base by Cemetery	\$105.00	\$105.00	Per Permit	N Affixing Bronze Externally Supplied Plaque and or Granite Panel Supply of concrete rest, spacing block or other necessary base
Cemetery Trust Records – Search	\$35.00	\$35.00	Per Item	N Fee charged to cover costs associated with providing the information, copies or extracts fro, cemetery trust records
Copy or Reissue of Certificate previously issued	\$35.00	\$35.00	Per Copy	N Cremation or Interment Deed, Right of Interment
Crypt Shutters	\$105.00	\$105.00	Per Crypt	N -
In Ground Cremation	\$105.00	\$105.00	Per Permit	N Affixing Bronze And Or Granite Panel or Other Base by External Supplier Excludes \$145 for concrete rest/spacing block
Lawn Grave or Lawn Beam	\$44.00	\$44.00	Per Permit	N Affixing Bronze and or Graniute Panel or Other Base by External Supplier Excludes \$145 for

continued on next page ... 8 Draft Budget 2019/2020

\$44.00

\$155.00

\$110.00

\$44.00

\$145.00

\$44.00

\$155.00

\$55.00

\$44.00

\$160.00

\$110.00

\$44.00

\$150.00

\$44.00

\$160.00

\$55.00

Per Permit

Per Unit

				Page 79
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### Memorial [continued]

- Additional	\$55.00	\$55.00	Per Permit	N	Each Monument with Existing Foundation
New Monument with Existing Foundation -Single Grave	\$180.00	\$185.00	Per Permit	N	-
New Monument without Existing Foundation – Additional	\$70.00	\$70.00	Per Permit	N	Each additional contigous grave forming the same monument
New Monument without Existing Foundation -Single Grave	\$200.00	\$205.00	Per Permit	N	-
Weekend or Public Holiday Access	\$120.00	\$120.00	Per Permit	N	For memorial installation with prior approval
Weekend or Public Holiday Access +4 hours	\$220.00	\$225.00	Per Permit	N	For Memorial Installation with Prior Approval

				Page 80	_
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

#### **Festival & Events**

#### **Events**

# **Event Sponsorship**

Event Sponsorship Summersault Festival	\$420.00	\$420.00	Per Event	Y Vendor fee
Event Sponsorship Djerriwarrh Festival	\$400.00	\$400.00	Per Event	Y Vendor Fee
Event Sponsorship Carols by Candlelight	\$300.00	\$300.00	Per Event	Y Vendor Fee

#### **Market Stall Fee**

Market Stall Fee	\$70.00	\$70.00	Per Stall	Y 3m by 3m	

				Page 81
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### **Finance**

#### **Rates**

#### **Rates Information**

Copy of Previous Years Rates & Valuation Notice	\$15.00	\$15.00	Per request	N	-
Interest on outstanding rates	Penalty interest rate approved by Minister		Per request	N	As set by Attorney General

#### **Land Information**

Land Information Certificates	Land Information Certificates - As per the Local Government (General) Regulations 2015		Per Certificate	N -	
Land Information certificates same day service (in additional to statutory fee)	\$45.00	\$45.00	Per Certificate	N -	
Rate History Search	\$50.00	\$50.00	Per hour	N -	

### **Supplementary Valuations**

Supplementary Valuations City West	\$27.00	\$27.50	Per Request	Υ -
Water			·	

### Administration

### Other

Dishonoured Payment (Cheque, Direct debits) – Administration fee	\$15.00	\$15.00	Per Dishonour	N -	
Water charges from stand pipe	\$5.00	\$5.20	Per Kilo Litre	N -	



# **Planning & Development Management**

# **City Design Strategy & Environment**

# **Planning Scheme Amendments**

Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 1	\$2,929.30	\$2,929.30	(206 fee units)	N	For a) Considering a request to amend a plannng scheme and b) Taking Action required by Division 1 of Part 3 of the Act and c) Considering any submissions which do not seek a change to the amendment and d) If applicable, abandoning the
Planning Scheme Amendment– Stage 2A up to (and including) 10 Submissions	\$14,518.00	\$14,518.00	(1021 fee units); or	N	amendment  For considering up to (and including) 10 submissions which seek to change an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel
Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 2A – Between 11 (and including) 20 Submissions	\$28,008.80	\$28,008.80	(2040 fee units)	N	For considering 11 (and including) 20 submissions which seek to change an amendment and where necessary referring the submission to the panel.
Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 2A Exceeding 20 Submissions	\$38,778.00	\$38,778.00	(2727 fee units)	N	For considering Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which include: a) Seek to change an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel b) Providing assistance to a panel in accordance with Section 158 of Act c) Making a submission to a panel under Part 8 of the Act at a hearing referred to in Section 24 (b) of the Act d) After considering submissions and the

continued on next page ...

				Page 83
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
				•

# Planning Scheme Amendments [continued]

Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 2A Exceeding 20 Submissions	\$38,778.00	\$38,778.00	(2727 fee units)	N	For considering Submissions that exceed 20 submissions which include: a) Seek to change an amendment and where necessary referring the submissions to a panel b) Providing assistance to a panel in accordance with Section 158 of Act c) Making a submission to a panel under Part 8 of the Act at a hearing referred to in Section 24 (b) of the Act d) After considering submissions and the panel's report, abandoning the amendment
Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 3	\$462.20	\$462.20	(32.5 fee units) if the Minister is not the planning authority or nil fee if the Minister is the planning authority	N	For: a) Adopting the amendment or part of the amendment, in accordance with Section 29 of the Act b) Submitting the amendment for approval bu the Minister in Accordance with Section 31 of the Act c) Giving Notice of the approval of the amendment required by section 36 (2) of the Act
Planning Scheme Amendment – Stage 4	\$462.20	\$462.20	(32.5 fee units) if the Minister is not the planning authority or nil fee if the Minister is the planning authority – This Fee is paid to the Minister	N	Paid to the Minister for: a) Consideration by the Minister of a request to approve the amendment in accordance if Section 35 of the Act b) Giving Notice of approval of the amendment in accordance with section (36)1 of the act
Planning Scheme Amendment – Minister Request – Section 20A	\$939.30	\$939.30	Per Application	N	Fee for requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from certain

continued on next page ...

				Page 84	
	Year 18/19				
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

# Planning Scheme Amendments [continued]

Planning Scheme Amendment – Minister Request – Section 20A	\$939.30	\$939.30	Per Application	N	requirements prescribed under section 20A of the Act
Planning Scheme Amendment – Minister Request – Section 20(4)	\$3,901.50	\$3,901.50	Per Application	N	Fee for requesting the Minister to prepare an amendment to a planning scheme exempted from the requirements referred to in section 20(4) of the Act

# Landscaping

Fee charged to check the Landscape Plan	Landscape Plan check at 0.75% value of work	Per Item	N -	
Fee charged to supervise Landscape Works	Landscape Construction Supervision based on 2.5 % value of work	Per Costs of works	N -	

				Page 85	
	Year 18/19				
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

# **Operations**

#### **Asset Protection**

Asset Protection Permits	\$151.80	\$156.00	Per Permit	Υ	
Work Within Road Reserve Permit	A per Road Management Act		No of fee units	N	Statutory Fee Units as Per the Road Management Act. Fee unit set by state.
Sect 60(3) Ind. Construct or change the means of entry to or exit from a controlled access road without authority (Individual)	10	Penalty Units	No of Statutory Fee units	N	Statutory Penalty Units

### **Waste Services**

#### Bins

Additional Bin Fee	\$139.00	\$150.00	Per Bin	N -	
Bin Removal /Bin Exchange Fee	\$139.00	\$45.00	Per Bin	N -	
Upgrade / Downgrade Bin Fee	\$40.00	\$40.00	Per Bin	N -	

# **Recycling Facility**

Car/Motorbike Rims	\$0.00	\$2.00	Per Rim	N -
Hard Waste Collection (up to 3m3)	\$0.00	\$40.00	Per Load	N -
Long Wheel Van	\$0.00	\$140.00	Per Load	N -
Short Wheel Van	\$0.00	\$100.00	Per Load	N -
Truck Tyres (to 1100mm)	\$0.00	\$30.00	Per Tyre	N -
Bulk Rubbish	\$100.00	\$200.00	Per Cubic Metre	N -
Car / Boot Load (or Equivalent) (Sedan)	\$20.00	\$20.00	Per Load	N -
Car/Motorbike Tyres	\$10.00	\$10.00	Per Tyre	N \$ 2.00 surcharge if tyre is still on rim.
Large trailer or Equivalent (heaped load)	\$90.00	\$130.00	Per Load	N -
Large trailer or Equivalent (high sided)	\$140.00	\$140.00	Per Load	N -
Large trailer or Equivalent (to water level)	\$65.00	\$80.00	Per Load	N -
Light truck/ 4 Wheel Drive Tyres	\$15.00	\$15.00	Per Tyre	N \$ 2.00 surcharge if tyre is still on rim.
Mattresses/Base (Per piece)	\$30.00	\$30.00	Per Piece	N -
Small trailer, Ute, or Equivalent (heaped load)	\$70.00	\$80.00	Per Load	N -
Small trailer, Ute or Equivalent (high sided)	\$80.00	\$90.00	Per Load	N -
Small trailer, Ute, or Equivalent (to water level)	\$40.00	\$40.00	Per Load	N -
Station Wagon (or Equivalent)	\$30.00	\$30.00	Per Load	N -
Truck to 1100mm	\$30.00	\$30.00	Per Tyre	Y \$2.00 surcharge if tyre is still on rim.

				Page 86
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# **Engineering**

# Infrastructure Planning

#### Civil

Engineering Civil Construction Supervision	2.5% Value of Work	Per Item N	Engineering Civil Construction Supervision 10% of Cost of Lights, Supply and Installation.
Engineering Civil Plan Checking	0.75% Value of Work	N	l -
Non Standard Public Lighting	10% of Costs of Lights - Supply & Installation	N	-

#### **Works Within Road Reserve**

Municipal Road Above 50 km/h – Nature Non Minor Works	\$339.60	\$339.60	Per Works	N	Municipal Road Speed Limit above 50 km/hr - Works Other than Minor Work. Work conducted on a nature strip or reserve (Soil/Seeded Area)
Municipal Road Above 50km/h – Nature Minor Works	\$86.70	\$86.70	Per Works	N	Municipal Road Speed Limit above 50km/h Roadway Minor Works Works conducted on nature strip or reserve (Soil/Seeded Area)
Municipal Road Above 50km/h – Roadway Minor Works	\$134.40	\$134.40	Per Works	N	Municipal Road Speed Limit above 50km/h - Minor Works Works conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway (Asphalt/gravel road, kerb & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and footpaths)
Municipal Road Above 50km/h – Roadway Non Minor Works	\$622.80	\$622.80	Per Works	N	Municipal Road Speed Limit above 50km/h - Works Other than Minor Works. Conducted on Roadway, shoulder, or pathway. (Asphalt/Gravel Road, kerb & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and footpaths)

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 87
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description
Works Within Road Reserve	[continued]			
Municipal Road Above 50km/h – Roadway Non Minor Works	\$622.80	\$622.80	Per Works	N Municipal Road Speed Limit above 50km/h - Works Other than Minor Works. Conducted on Roadway, shoulder, or pathway. (Asphalt/Gravel Road, kerb & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and footpaths)  Conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway. (Asphalt/Gravel road, kerb, & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and footpaths 43.1 fee units
Municipal Road Below 50km/h – Roadway Minor Works	\$134.40	\$134.40	Per Works	N Municipal Road Speed Limit 50 km/h or less- Minor Works Works conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway. (Asphalt/gravel road, kerb & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and foothpaths)
Municipal Road Below 50km/h – Nature Minor Works	\$86.70	\$86.70	Per Works	N Municipal Road Speed Limit 50 km/h or less- Nature Minor Works Works conducted on nature strip or reserve. (Soil/Seeded Area)
Municipal Road Below 50km/h – Nature Non Minor Works	\$86.70	\$86.70	Per Works	N Municipal Road Speed Limit 50 km/h or less. Works conducted on nature strip or reserve. (Soil/Seeded Area)
Municipal Road Below 50km/h – Roadway Non Minor Works	\$339.60	\$339.60	Per Works	N Municipal Road Speed Limit 50 km/h or less. Works conducted on roadway, shoulder or pathway (Asphalt/grave road, kerb & channel, concrete vehicle crossing and footpaths)

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 88	
	Year 18/19				
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

### **Property Information**

### **Property**

Stormwater Legal Point of Discharge	\$141.81	\$141.81	Per Item	N	Stormwater Legal Point of Discharge
Build over easements	\$75.00	\$75.00	Per Item	N	Prescribed
Property Information		Prescribed	Per Item	N	-

				Page 89
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# **Planning Services**

#### **Subdivision Fees**

Amendment Subdivision – Class 18	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 18 permit
Amendment Subdivision – Class 16	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 16 permit
Amendment Subdivision – Class 17	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 11 permit
Amendment Subdivision – Class 19	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 19 permit- Per 100 lots created
Amendment Subdivision – Class 20	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 20 permit
Amendment Subdivision – Class 21	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 21 permit
Subdivision Permit – Class 16	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	To subdivide an existing building (other than a class 9 permit)
Subdivision Permit – Class 17	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	To subdivide land into 2 lots (other than a class 9 or class 16 permit)
Subdivision Permit – Class 18	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10		N	To effect a realignment of a common boundary between lots or consolidate 2 or more lots (other than a class 9)
Subdivision Permit – Class 19	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	Subdivide land (other than a class 9, class 16, class 17 or class 18 permit)
Subdivision Permit – Class 20	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	To complete a) Create, vary or remove a restriction within the meaning of the Subdivision Act 1988 b) Create or remove right of way c) Create, vary of remove an easement other than right of way d) Vary or remove a condition om the nature of an easement (other than right of way) in Crown grant

# **Planning Applications**

Certificate of Compliance	\$317.90	\$317.90	Per Certificate	N Certificate of Compliance	
---------------------------	----------	----------	--------------------	--------------------------------	--

continued on next page ...

19

				Page 90
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
				<u> </u>

# Planning Applications [continued]

Change of Use – Class 1	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Application	N	An Application for change of use only
Other Development – Class 10	\$1,119.90	\$1,119.90	Per Application	N	To develop land (other than class 2, class 3 or class 7 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is less \$100,000
Other Development – Class 11	\$1,510.00	\$1,510.00	Per Application	N	To develop land (other than a class 4, class 5 or class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$100,000 and not more than \$1 million
Other Development – Class 12	\$3,330.70	\$3,330.70	Per Application	N	To develop land (other than a class 6 or class 8 or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$1 million and not more than \$5 million
Other Development – Class 13	\$8,489.40	\$8,489.40	Per Application	N	-
Other Development – Class 14	\$25,034.60	\$25,034.60	Per Application	N	To develop land (other than a class 8 or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost of development is more than \$5 million and not more than \$15 million
Other Development – Class 15	\$56,268.30	\$56,268.30	Per Application	N	To develop land (other than a class 8 or a permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimate cost of development is more than \$50 million
Single Dwelling – Class 2	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	To develop land or use and develop land if a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to use the land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class 7 or 8 permit or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 91
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# Planning Applications [continued]

g approximate too	•				
Single Dwelling – Class 2	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	estimated cost is \$10,000 or less
Single Dwelling – Class 3	\$614.50	\$614.50	Per Application	N	To develop land or use and develop land if a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to use the land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class 7 or 8 permit or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost is \$10,000 but not more than \$100,000
Single Dwelling – Class 6	\$1,459.50	\$1,459.50	Per Application	N	To develop land or use and develop land if a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to use the land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class 7 or 8 permit or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost is \$1 million and \$2 million
Single Dwelling -Class 4	\$1,257.20	\$1,257.20	Per Application	N	To develop land or use and develop land if a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to use the land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class 7 or 8 permit or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost is \$100,000 but not more than \$500,000
Single Dwelling– Class 5	\$1,358.30	\$1,358.30	Per Application	N	To develop land or use and develop land if a single dwelling per lot and undertake development ancillary to use the land for a single dwelling per lot included in the application (other than a class 7 or 8 permit or permit to subdivide or consolidate land) if the estimated cost is

				Page 92
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# Planning Applications [continued]

Single Dwelling- Class 5	\$1,358.30	\$1,358.30	Per Application	N	\$500,000 but not more than \$1 million
VicSmart Application – Class 7	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	VicSmart Application where the cost of develop is \$10,000 or less
VicSmart Application – Class 8	\$419.10	\$419.10	Per Application	N	VicSmart Application if te estimated cost of development is more than \$10,000
VicSmart Application – Class 9	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	VicSmart Application to subdivide or consolidate land

### **Planning Amendments**

Amendment Change of Use—Class 1  Amendment Change of Use—Class 1  S1,286.10  S1,286.10  S1,286.10  S1,286.10  Per Application  Amendment Development other than Single Dwelling — Class 2  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,119.90  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,119.90  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,119.90  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,1510.00  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,2330.70  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,2330.70  Amendment Other Development — Class S1,257.20  S1,257.20  Per Application  N Amendment to la permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or a single dwe	· ·				
Amendment Other Development – Class 10 S1,210 S1,210 S1,210 Per Application Permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or allow a new use of land Single Dwelling – Class 2 S1,213,14 or 15 Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 3 S1,286.10 S1,286.10 Per Application NA Amendment to a permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development.  Amendment Other Development – Class S1,510.00 S1,119.90 Per Application N Amendment to Class S1,213,14 or 15 Permit Amendment Single Dwelling – Class S3,330.70 S614.10 N Amendment to a class S3 permit Amendment Single Dwelling – Class S4 S1,257.20 Per N Amendment to Class S4	Amend or End a Section 173 Agreement	\$643.00	\$643.00	N	to a proposal to amend or end an agreement under 173
Single Dwelling – Class 2  Application  permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot) to change the statement of what the permit allows or to change any or all of the conditions which apply to the permit.  Amendment Other Development – Class 10  Amendment Other Development – Class \$1,510.00 \$1,510.00 Per Application  Amendment Other Development – Class \$3,330.70 \$3,330.70 Per N Amendment to Class 11 permit  Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 3 \$614.10 \$614.10 N Amendment to a class 3 permit  Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 4 \$1,257.20 Per N Amendment to Class 4	Amendment Change of Use– Class 1	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	N	permit to change the use of land allowed by the permit or allow a
Amendment Other Development – Class 11.510.00 \$1,510.00 Per Application 10 permit  Amendment Other Development – Class 11.510.00 \$3,330.70 Per Application 11 permit  Amendment Other Development – Class 12,13,14 or 15  Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 3 \$614.10 \$614.10 N Amendment to Class 3 permit  Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 4 \$1,257.20 Per N Amendment to Class 4		\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	N	permit (other than a permit to develop land for a single dwelling per lot or to use and develop land for a single dwelling per lot or undertake development ancillary to the use of land for a single dwelling per lot) to change the statement of what the permit allows or to change any or all of the conditions which
Amendment Other Development – Class 12,13,14 or 15 \$3,330.70 \$3,330.70 Per Application 11 permit N Amendment to Class 12,13,14 or 15 Permit N Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 3 \$614.10 \$614.10 N Amendment to a class 3 permit Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 4 \$1,257.20 Per N Amendment to Class 4		\$1,119.90	\$1,119.90	 N	
12,13,14 or 15Application12,13,14 or 15 permitAmendment Single Dwelling – Class 3\$614.10\$614.10N Amendment to a class 3 permitAmendment Single Dwelling – Class 4\$1,257.20PerN Amendment to Class 4		\$1,510.00	\$1,510.00	N	
Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 4 \$1,257.20 \$1,257.20 Per N Amendment to Class 4		\$3,330.70	\$3,330.70	N	
	Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 3	\$614.10	\$614.10	N	
	Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 4	\$1,257.20	\$1,257.20	 N	

ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description

# Planning Amendments [continued]

Amendment Single Dwelling – Class 5 & 6	\$1,358.30	\$1,358.30	Per Application	N	Amendment to a class 5 or class 6 permit
Amendment Single Dwelling  Class 2  Permit	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to a Class 2 Permit
Amendment Single Vic Smart – Class 7	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 7 permit
Amendment VicSmart – Class 8	\$419.10	\$419.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 8 permit
Amendment VicSmart – Class 9	\$195.10	\$195.10	Per Application	N	Amendment to Class 9 permit

# **Other Planning Fees**

Advertising of Planning – Over 10 notices	\$8.00	\$10.00	Per Letter	Y	Per Letter after first 10 letters
Advertising of Planning – Public Notice	\$15.00	\$16.00	Per Notice	Υ	Charge for each notice
Application – Property Planning Controls	\$120.00	\$125.00	Per Application	Y	Application for Information of Property Planning Controls
Certificate of Compliance	\$317.90	\$317.90	Per Certificate	N	Issue a certificate of compliance
Demolition Approval	\$83.10	\$83.10	Per Application	N	Requst for demolition approval
Other Fees – Combined Permits	Value of the fee is sum of the highest of the fees which would have applied if seperate applications were made and 50% of each other fees which would have applied if separate applications were made			N	Fee for combined permit applications
Planning Permit– Application Change of Use	\$1,286.10	\$1,286.10	Per Permit	N	Plannig Permit - Application for Change of Use Only
Satisfaction Matter	\$317.90	\$317.90	Each	N	Where a planning scheme specifies that a matter must be done to the satisfaction of a responsible authority, Minister, public authority or municipal council
Section 173 Agreements	\$643.00	\$643.00	Per Agreement	N	For an agreement to a proposal to amend or end and agreement under section 173 of the Act
Advertising of planning application – up to 10 notices	\$80.00	\$85.00	Per Application	Y	Discretionary fees
Copy of planning Permit (with associated plans) -Other	\$115.00	\$120.00	Per Application	Y	Discretionary fees - Other
Copy of planning Permit (with associated plans) -Residential	\$60.00	\$65.00	Per Application	Y	Discretionary fees - Residential

Draft Budget 2019/2020

continued on next page ...

				Page 94
	Year 18/19			
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# Other Planning Fees [continued]

Development plan approval	\$200.00	\$205.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary fees
Extension of time	\$140.00	\$145.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary fees
Planning Controls	and Copy of I	nning Controls Permit & Plans cretionary fees	Per Application	Υ	
Precinct plan approval	\$520.00	\$535.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary fees
Property enquiries & searches	\$130.00	\$135.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary fees
Request to vary precinct plan approval	\$215.00	\$220.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary fees
Researching existing use right or non-conforming use right	\$200.00	\$205.00	Per Application	Y	Discretionary fees
Secondary Consent Applications	\$169.99	\$175.00	Per Application	Υ	Discretionary Fees

### **Subdivision Certification**

Amended Certified Plan	\$137.30	\$137.30		N	Certificate issues to show amended certified plan under Section 11(1) of the Act
Alteration of Plan	\$108.40	\$108.40		N	Alteration of plan under section 10(2) of the Act
Certification of Plan of Subdivision	\$170.50	\$170.50	Per Certificate	N	Certificate of Plan of Subdivision

				Page 95	_
	Year 18/19				
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description	

# Compliance

#### **Accommodation**

Prescribed Accommodation Premises – Up to 5 people	\$200 plus \$20 Per Additional Person over 5	Per Application	N -	
Prescribed Accommodation Premises – rooming houses Up to 4 people	\$200 plus \$20 Per Additional Person over 5	Per Application	N -	

# **Animal Registration**

Deceased Refund	Pro Rata 50%	of Reduction - Per Half	Per Half	N	Pro Rata 50% Reduction
Pro Rata Registration		Rata Rate 50% uction Per Half	Per Half	N	Pro Rata Rate - 50% Reduction
Unsterilised Dog – Full Fee	\$135.00	\$141.00	Per Animal	N	-
Unsterilised Dog – Full Fee (Pensioner)	\$67.50	\$70.50	Per Animal	N	
Unsterilised Cat – Full Fee (Only Animals Register prior to Aug 2011 or exemption)	\$90.00	\$94.50	Per Animal	N	-
Unsterilised Cat – Full Fee (Only Animals Register prior to Aug 2011 or exemption) Pensioner	\$45.00	\$47.25	Per Animal	N	-
Sterilised Dog – Reduced Fee	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-
Sterilised Dog – Reduced Fee (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N	-
Sterilised Cat – Reduced Fee	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Animal	N	-
Sterilised Cat – Reduced Fee (Pensioner)	\$15.00	\$15.75	Per Animal	N	-
Micro chipped Dog (Registered Prior to 10th April 2013)	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-
Micro chipped Dog (Registered Prior to 10th April 2013) (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N	-
Micro chipped Cat (Registered prior to 10th April 2013)	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Animal	N	-
Micro chipped Cat (Registered prior to 10th April 2013) (Pensioner)	\$15.00	\$15.75	Per Animal	N	-
Dog kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-
Dog kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N	•
Cat kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Animal	N	•
Cat kept for breeding by Domestic Animal Business (Pensioner)	\$15.00	\$15.75	Per Animal	N	•
Approved Applicable Obedience Trained Dog	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-
Approved Applicable Obedience Trained Dog (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N	-
Unsterilised Working Dog – Livestock	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-
Unsterilised Working Dog – Livestock(Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N	-
Sterilised Working Dog – Livestock	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N	-

continued on next page ...

				Page 96
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# Animal Registration [continued]

Sterilised Working Dog – Livestock (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N -	
Dangerous Dog – Guard Dog Non-Residential Premises	\$160.00	\$166.00	Per Animal	N -	
Declared Restricted Breed Dog	\$260.00	\$269.50	Per Animal	N -	
Declared Dangerous Dog	\$260.00	\$269.50	Per Animal	N -	
Declared Menacing dog	\$260.00	\$269.50	Per Animal	N -	
Dog > 10 years old	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N -	
Dog > 10 years old (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N -	
Cat > 10 years old	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Animal	N -	
Cat > 10 years old (Pensioner)	\$15.00	\$15.75	Per Animal	N -	
FCC, CV or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Cat	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Animal	N -	
FCC, CV or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Cat (Pensioner)	\$15.00	\$15.75	Per Animal	N -	
VCA or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Dog	\$45.00	\$47.00	Per Animal	N -	
VCA or Approved Applicable Organisation Registered Dog (Pensioner)	\$22.50	\$23.50	Per Animal	N -	
Dog or Cat Surrender Fee	\$80.00	\$0.00	Per Animal	Υ -	
Microchip	\$80.00	\$83.00	Per Animal	Υ -	

# **Animal Adoption**

Adoption Cost for Animal (Male) - Dog	\$300.00	\$311.00	Per Animal	N	Does not include registration fee - Dog
Adoption Cost for Animal (Female) – Dog	\$360.00	\$373.00	Per Animal	N	Does not include registration fee
Adoption Cost for Animal (Male) - Cat	\$240.00	\$60.00	Per Animal	N	Does not include registration fee -Cat
Adoption Cost for Animal (Female) – Cat	\$210.00	\$80.00	Per Animal	N	Deos not include Registration Fee - Cat

# **Building Lodgement**

Request for building Permit information – Regulation 51 (1), (2), & (3)	As per Regulations		Per Information	N -	
Council consent/discretion – Part 5 Siting Requirements (Reg 73-97)	As per Regulations		Per Inspection	N -	
Affected Owners Written Consultation Fee	\$120.00	\$124.50	Per Lodgement	Υ -	
Lodgement fees – Other Classes	As per Regulations		Per Lodgement	N -	
Building permit lodgement fees (section 30)	As per Regulations		Per Lodgement	N -	
Council consent/discretion Non – Siting Matters (Reg 310, 513,515,604,801,802, & 806)	As pe	er Regulations	Per Lodgement	N -	

Draft Budget 2019/2020

continued on next page ...

ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description

# **Building Lodgement** [continued]

Domestic Building Plans Search Fee (non – refundable)	\$92.00	\$95.50	Per Search	Υ -
Commercial Building Plans Search Fee (non – refundable)	\$178.00	\$184.50	Per Search	Υ -
Copy of Building Permit Form	\$11.00	\$11.40	Per Item	Υ -
Copies of plans (Maximum of 10 A3's) must also include search fee	\$52.00	\$54.00	Per Search	Υ -
Copies of A1 Plans (each)	\$5.00	\$6.00	Per Copy	Υ -
Copies of occupancy Permits must also include search fee	\$26.00	\$27.00	Per Permit	Υ -
Copies of Building Insurance certificate include search fee	\$26.00	\$27.00	Per Certificate	Υ -
Copies of Soil Report must also include search fee	\$52.00	\$54.00	Per Search	Υ -
Copies of Structural Computations must also include search fee	\$79.00	\$82.00	Per Search	Υ -

# **Building Permit**

Private function – Seniors Rate	\$232.80	\$233.00	Per Hire	Υ -
	7-1-11	7=====		•
Seniors Community Groups – Permanent	\$7.20	\$7.20	Per Hour	Υ -
Domestic Building Work Value of Works < \$50,000	\$3,300.00	\$3,630.00	Per Item	Υ -
Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$50,001 < \$1000,000	\$3,799.99	\$4,180.00	Per Item	Υ -
Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$100,001 < \$250,000	\$4,300.00	\$4,730.00	Per Item	Υ -
Domestic Building Work Value of Works \$250,001 < \$500,000	\$4,800.00	\$5,280.00	Per Item	Υ -
Two storey domestic building work additional fee	\$660.00	\$726.00	Per Item	Υ -
Relocated Dwelling	\$5,500.00	\$6,050.00	Per Item	Υ -
Commercial Building Work < 500 sq. M.	\$4,300.00	\$4,730.00	Per Item	Υ -
Sheds, Verandas, Pergolas, Carport, or Masks, etc	\$1,000.00	\$1,100.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Fence	\$1,100.00	\$1,210.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Retaining Wall	\$1,300.00	\$1,430.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Restump	\$2,200.00	\$2,420.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Swimming Pool	\$2,200.00	\$2,420.00	Per Item	Y Include a Fence
Building Permit – Demolition	\$2,000.00	\$2,200.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Temporary Structure & Special Use Permit	\$720.00	\$746.00	Per Item	Υ -
Building Permit – Illegal Building Works	125 %	of Permit Fee	Per Item	Υ -
Building Inspection	\$175.00	\$192.50	Per Inspection	Υ -
Building Notice Administration Fee	\$350.00	\$500.00	Per Inspection	Υ -
Building Inspection Compliance Certificate	\$230.00	\$238.50	Per Inspection	Υ -

					Page 98
tem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST	Description
Caravan Parks					
Fixed Statutory Fee	Fixed	Statutory Fee		N	-
Transfer – % of Registration	%	of Registration		N	-
Environmental Health					
Copy of Document -Environmental Health Record	\$25.00	\$26.00	Per Application	Υ	% of Registration
Food Act					
Health Food Act – Class 1	\$740.00	\$780.00	Per Application	N	-
Health Food Act – Class 2	\$680.00	\$700.00	Per Application	N	-
Health Food Act – Class 3	\$340.00	\$350.00	Per Application	N	-
Class 2 & Class 3 Premises (Sporting Body)	25%	of Annual Fee	Per Application	N	-
Short term Mobile / Temporary Food Premises >3 months	25%	of Annual Fee	Per Application	N	-
Registration Renewal Fee reduced by 25% Per quarter (calendar year)	25% Per Quarter		Per Application	N	-
Water Transport Vehicles – class 3 fee Per vehicle	\$340.00	\$350.00	Per Application	N	-
Application fee for plan assessment FA	\$330.00	\$340.00	Per Application	N	% of Registration
Transfer of Registration FA	%	of Registration	Per Application	N	-
Transfer Inspection – within 5 days FA	\$340.00	\$350.00	Per Application	N	-
Transfer Inspection – within 24 hrs FA	\$640.00	\$660.00	Per Application	N	-
Hairdressers once off registration	\$180.00	\$190.00	Per Application	N	-
Health Act					
Health Act Premises	\$180.00	\$190.00	Per Application	N	-
Registration Fees Reduced by 25% per Quarter HA		ees reduced by ater (calendar year)	Per Application	N	-
Application fee for plan assessment HA	\$300.00	\$310.00	Per Application	N	-
Transfer of Registration HA	Transfer of re	egistration 50%	Per Application	N	-
Transfer Inspection – within 5 days	\$180.00	\$190.00	Per Application	N	-
Transfer Inspection – within 24 hrs	\$340.00	\$350.00	Per Application	N	-
		28		Draft E	Budget 2019/2020

Page 99

ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description	
Impounded Animals					
Animal Trap Hire – Deposit	\$50.00	\$52.00	Per Animal	Υ -	
Impounded Animal – Release Fee Dog	\$80.00	\$84.00	Per Animal	N -	
Impounded Animal – Release Fee Cat	\$40.00	\$42.00	Per Animal	N -	
Impounded Animal – Daily Fee – Dog	\$15.00	\$16.00	Per Animal	N -	
Impounded Animal – Daily Fee – Cat	\$13.00	\$14.00	Per Animal	N -	
Impounded Livestock – Release Fee (each animal)	\$55.00	\$57.00	Per Animal	N -	
Impounded Livestock – Daily Fee (each animal)	\$15.00	\$16.00	Per Animal	N -	
Registration and Renewal of Premises to	\$155.00	\$550.00	Per Animal	N -	

# **Parking**

Conduct DAB

Parking Penalty	0	.5% of Penalty	Per Penalty	N	Section 87 (4) of the Road Safety Act 1986
Impounded Vehicle – Small – Release Fee	\$190.00	\$440.00	Per Vehicle	Y	Includes Station Wagons Small vehicle includes Sedans, Wagons etc.
Impounded Vehicle – Large – Release Fee	\$270.00	\$440.00	Per Vehicle	Y	Includes Vans & Trucks Large vehicle includes Vans, Trucks etc.
Impounded Vehicle Heavy – Release Fee	Release Fee		Per Vehicle	Y	Vehicle with GVM of 4.5 tonne or more; including cost of towing  Heavy Vehicle - vehicle with a GVM of 4.5 tonnes or more
Impounded Vehicle – Daily Fee	\$20.00	\$21.00	Per Vehicle	Υ	-
Parking Permit for People with Disabilities – Replacement of lost or stolen Permits	\$5.00	\$0.00	Per Application	Υ	-

# **Regulatory Services**

General Inspection Fee	\$140.00	\$145.00	Per Hour	N	-
Late fee % of Registration Fee	Late Fee % of Registration Fee		Per Fee	N	Applies when Registration Fees are not submitted by the due date
Impound Release Fee – Signs, Shopping Trolleys, Local Laws – Release from Impound	\$99.00	\$90.00	Per Trolley	N	-
Permit Application Fee (includes charity bin, display of goods, advertising board/A-frame, caravan, unregistered vehicle, street trade etc.)	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Permit	N	-

continued on next page ...

Draft Budget 2019/2020

29

				Page 100
tem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description
Regulatory Services [conti	nued]			
General Local Law Application Fee – Permits – Shipping container up to 7 days	\$30.00	\$31.50	Per Permit	N -
General Local Law Application Fee – Permits – Shipping container longer than 7 days up to 6 months	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Permit	N -
Amendment of an existing Permit	\$45.00	\$50.00	Per Permit	Υ -
Permit Renewal Fee – (Bi-Yearly) Multiple animals	\$80.00	\$80.00	Per Permit	N -
Multiple Animal Permit Amendment Fee	\$45.00	\$50.00	Per Permit	Υ -
Local Laws Permit – Pro Rata Rate 50% reduction Per half		ata Rate 50% uction Per half	Per Permit	N -
Septic Tanks				
Septic Tank Application	\$570.00	\$590.00	Per Application	N -
Septic Tank Alteration	\$460.00	\$480.00	Per Application	N -
Council Land				
Permit Application Fee	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -
Bond	\$600.00	\$621.00	Per Application	N -
Annual fee for Pointer Boards – Real Estate advertising signage	\$500.00	\$518.00	Per Application	N -
Permit Application Fee for Placement of	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per	N -

Permit Application Fee	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Bond	\$600.00	\$621.00	Per Application	N -	
Annual fee for Pointer Boards – Real Estate advertising signage	\$500.00	\$518.00	Per Application	N -	
Permit Application Fee for Placement of Tables & Chairs (outdoor eating – street trade) etc.	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Annual Renewal Fee (outdoor eating – street trade)	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Outdoor eating – Per table (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)	\$25.00	\$26.00	Per Application	Υ -	
Outdoor eating – Per chair (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)	\$10.00	\$11.00	Per Application	Υ -	
Food Van Sites – Monday to Friday – Annual Permit Fee		tes Monday to ual Permit Fee	Per Application	N -	
Food Van Sites Saturday and Sunday– Annual Permit Fee	\$260.00	\$1,200.00	Per Application	N -	
Rubbish Skip / Bulk Waste Container	\$80.00	\$83.00	Per Application	N -	
Hoarding Permit Application Fee	\$190.00	\$197.00	Per Application	N -	
Occupation of Nature Strip / Footpath (eg Site hut)	\$90.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Parking Bay for Construction Activities Per Day	\$65.00	\$67.50	Per Application	N -	
Bond – Occupation of Nature Strip / Footpath	\$200.00	\$207.00	Per Application	N -	

Draft Budget 2019/2020

continued on next page ...

Bond - Circus

\$3,200.00

				Page 101	
Item	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description	
Council Land [continued]					
Use of outdoor eating – Per bench seat (in addition to application fee & renewal fee)	\$20.00	\$21.00	Per Application	N -	
Per A-frame – (Street trade – Application on its own with no Outdoor eating – No additional fee if Outdoor eating application made)	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Busking, Soliciting, Pop up stalls, Sale of goods, Street selling collections and Distribution	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N Exemption- Char Not for profit, Community group/Individual fee to be applied	- no
Permit Application Fee – Circus	\$100.00	\$103.50	Per Application	N -	
Rent Per day – Circus	\$210.00	\$217.50	Per Application	Υ -	

\$3,315.00

Application

N -

			Page 102
Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

# **Community Services Management**

# **Community Care**

# **Community Participation**

### **Community Transport**

Senior Community Transport	\$1.50	\$1.50	Per Trip	N	-
Hire of Community Bus - Bond	\$187.20	\$194.00		N	-
Hire of Community Bus - Daily Fee	\$58.60	\$61.00	Daily Use	Υ	-
Hire of Community Bus - Overnight Fee	\$140.00	\$145.00		Υ	-
Hire of Community Bus – Bond 5 hours	\$187.20	\$194.00		N	-
Hire of Community Bus - Fee 5 hours	\$29.30	\$30.50		Υ	-
Excess applicable for Insurance	\$500.00	\$500.00		N	-
Fuel Replacement & Administration Cost	\$46.60	\$48.50	Per Litre	Υ	-
Damage – Internal or External	Charges for internal or external damage to Community Bus		Associated Cost	Y	Associated Cost
Late Cancellation	Full schedule	ed booking fee	Full Scheduled Cost	Y	-

# **Volunteer Transport**

Volunteer Transport – Low Fee Range	Charge for Volunteer Transport - Low Fee Range	Per trip	N Dependent on Destination
Volunteer Transport – Medium Fee Range	Charge for Volunteer Transport - Medium Fee Range	Per trip	N Dependent on Destination

#### **Care Melton Expo**

Care Expo Site Fee	\$150.00	\$150.00	Per Stall	Υ -	
Exhibitor cancellation fee	\$310.50	\$322.00		Υ -	

#### Men's Shed

Men's Shed – Session	Dependent on Activity - Per	Per Session	N -	
	Session			

### **Community Home Support**

### **CHSP – Social Support**

Social Support – High Fee Range Community Based	\$93.80	\$97.50	Per Session	N Outing including meal

32

continued on next page ...

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 103				
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description				
OHOD Occide Comment								
CHSP – Social Support [continued]								
Social Support – Low Fee Range Community Based	\$22.70	\$23.00	Per Session	N Outing including meal				
Social Support – Medium Fee Range Community Based	\$22.70	\$23.50	Per Session	N Outing including meal				
Social Support – Low Fee Range Centre Based 2	\$4.65	\$4.90	Per Session	N -				
Support for Carers Program – Low Fee Range	\$22.70	\$23.50	Per Session	N -				
Social Support Individual – Low Fee Range	\$4.65	\$4.90	Per Session	N -				
Social Support Individual – Medium Fee Range	\$6.65	\$6.90	Per Session	N -				
CHSP – Centre Based Respit	· A							
·								
Social Support – High Fee Range Centre Based	\$121.90	\$126.50	Per Session	N -				
Social Support – Low Fee Range Centre Based 1	\$5.95	\$6.00	Per Session	N -				
Social Support – Medium Fee Range Centre Based 1	\$5.95	\$6.00	Per Session	N -				
Social Support – Med Fee Range Centre Based 2	\$6.65	\$6.90	Per Session	N -				
Domestic Support								
	<b>#47.70</b>	<b>#40.50</b>	Deallers	N				
Domestic Assistance – High Fee Range  Domestic Assistance – Low Fee Range	\$47.70 \$5.85	\$49.50 \$6.10	Per Hour Per Hour	N - N Charge for Late				
Domestic Assistance – Low Fee Range	\$5.65	φ0.10	rei noui	Cancellation				
Domestic Assistance – Medium Fee Range	\$9.60	\$10.00	Per Hour	N -				
Food Services								
Food Service – High Fee Range	\$26.50	\$27.50	Per Meal	N				
Food Service – High Fee Range	\$8.10	\$8.40	Per Meal	N -				
Food Service – Low Fee Range	\$8.10	\$8.40	Per Meal	N -				
, cod ocivice modium, co i lange	40110	<b>40110</b>	r or modi					
Personal Care								
Personal Care – High Fee Range	\$47.70	\$49.50	Per Hour	N -				
Personal Care – Low Fee Range	\$4.65	\$4.90	Per Hour	N -				
Personal Care – Medium Fee Range	\$6.65	\$6.90	Per Hour	N -				
Respite Care								
Respite – High Fee Range – In Home	\$47.70	\$49.50	Per Hour	N -				
Respite – Low Fee Range – In Home	\$3.20	\$3.40	Per Hour	N -				
continued on next page		33		Draft Budget 2019/2020				
· =								

Page 312

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

					Page 104
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST	Description
Respite Care [continued]					
Respite – Medium Fee Range – In Home	\$4.65	\$4.90	Per Hour	N	-
Property Maintenance  Property Maintenance – High Fee Range	High Fee Ran costs	ge including for materials	Per Hour	N	Minimum charge is \$49.50 per hour plus additional costs for
Property Maintenance – Low Fee Range	Low Fee Range including costs for materials		Per Hour	N	materials  Minmum charge is \$10.10 per hour plus additional costs for materials
Property Maintenance – Medium Fee Range	Medium including costs	Fee Range for materials	Per Hour	N	Minimum charge is \$18.70 per hour, plus additional cost for materials

				Page 105
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
				·

# **Community Planning**

# **Community Facilities**

# **Melton Community Hall**

PA System/Audio system – (no operator inc. Lecturn and Microphone and access to lighting controls) – Commercial OR Private function	\$128.00	\$132.50	Per Hire	Υ -
PA System/Audio system – (no operator Inc. Lectern and Microphone and access to lighting controls) – Community group/Community agency	\$75.65	\$78.50	Per Hire	Υ -
Staff: Set Up / Service Per Officer/Per Hour	\$47.10	\$49.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Day booking (prior to 5pm) – Commercial OR Private function	\$87.90	\$91.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Day booking (prior to 5pm) – Community group/Community agency	\$51.30	\$53.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Evening booking (after 5pm) – Commercial OR Private function	\$99.45	\$103.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Evening booking (after 5pm) – Community group/Community agency	\$59.25	\$61.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Bond for Auditorium	\$500.00	\$518.00	Per Booking	N -
Bond for Auditorium – Meeting Rooms	\$200.00	\$207.00	Per Booking	N -
Meeting room 1 or 2/3 – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$15.90	\$16.60	Per Hour	Υ -
Meeting room 1 or 2/3 – Community group/Community agency – Per Day	\$79.40	\$82.50	Per Day	Υ -
Meeting room 1, or 2 /3 – Commercial – Per Day	\$108.45	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -
Meeting room 1, or 2 /3 – Commercial – Per Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Meeting Room 4 – Commercial rate – Per Day	\$164.00	\$170.00	Per Day	Υ -
Meeting Room 4 – Commercial rate – Per Hour	\$32.80	\$34.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Meeting room 4 – Community group/Community agency Per Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -
Meeting room 4 – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -

### Melton Library & Learning Hub

Balam Balam – Commercial rate – Per Day	\$460.40	\$477.00	Per Day	Υ -	
Balam Balam – Commercial rate – Per Hour	\$92.00	\$95.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Balam Balam – Community group/Community agency – Per Day	\$230.20	\$238.50	Per Day	Υ -	
Balam Balam – Community group/Community agency	\$46.00	\$48.00	Per Hour	Υ -	

continued on next page ...

Draft Budget 2019/2020

35

				Page 106
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Item	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

#### Melton Library & Learning Hub [continued]

wellon Library & Learning II	db [continue	eu]			
Butler AV room – Commercial – Per Day	\$198.40	\$205.50	Per Day	Υ -	
Butler AV room – Commercial – Per Hour	\$39.70	\$41.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Butler AV room – Community group/Community agency – Per Day	\$97.90	\$101.50	Per Day	Υ -	
Butler AV room – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$19.55	\$20.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial – Per Day	\$317.50	\$329.00	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial – Per Hour	\$63.50	\$66.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency – Per Day	\$153.40	\$159.00	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor double training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$30.70	\$32.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) – Commercial Per Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) – Commercial Per Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$79.40	\$82.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor meeting rooms (Buckley, Davey, Dhum-Djerring) – Community group/Community agency – Per Hour	\$15.90	\$16.60	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial Per Day	\$164.00	\$170.00	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial Per Hour	\$32.80	\$34.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency Per Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency Per Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial Per Day	\$338.65	\$351.00	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Commercial Per Hour	\$67.75	\$70.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency Per Day	\$198.40	\$205.50	Per Day	Υ -	
First floor triple training room (Corr, Richards & Cameron) – Community group/Community agency Per Hour	\$39.70	\$41.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Ground floor single meeting room – Commercial Per Day	\$164.00	\$170.00	Per Day	Υ -	

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 107
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### Melton Library & Learning Hub [continued]

Ground floor single meeting room – Commercial Per Hour	\$32.80	\$34.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Ground floor single meeting room – Community group/Community agency Per Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -	
Ground floor single meeting room – Community group/Community agency Per Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Ground floor double meeting room – Commercial Per Day	\$317.50	\$329.00	Per Day	Υ -	
Ground floor double meeting room – Commercial Per Hour	\$63.50	\$66.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Ground floor double meeting room – Community group/Community agency Per Day	\$153.40	\$159.00	Per Day	Υ -	
Ground floor double meeting room – Community group/Community agency Per Hour	\$30.70	\$32.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Laptop Hire	\$2.60	\$2.70	Per Hire	Υ -	

### **Caroline Springs Civic Centre**

Bond – after hours	\$211.65	\$219.50	Per Booking	N -
Double Meeting Room – Commercial Day	\$317.50	\$329.00	Per Day	Υ -
Double Meeting Room – Commercial Hour	\$63.50	\$66.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Double Meeting Room – Community/Group or Agency – Day	\$153.40	\$159.00	Per Day	Υ -
Double Meeting Room – Community Group– Hour	\$30.70	\$32.00	Per Hour	Υ -
ICT Room - Commercial - All Day	\$164.00	\$170.00	Per Day	Υ -
ICT Room – Commercial – Hour	\$32.80	\$34.00	Per Hour	Υ -
ICT Room – Community – Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -
ICT Room – Community – Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Interview Room - Community - Hour	\$15.80	\$16.40	Per Hour	Υ -
Interview Room - Community - Day	\$79.40	\$82.50	Per Day	Υ -
Interview Room - Commercial - Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Interview Room - Commercial - Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -
ICT- Laptop Hire	\$2.60	\$2.70	Per Unit	Υ -
Single Meeting – Commercial – Day	\$164.00	\$170.00	Per Day	Υ -
Single Meeting – Commercial – Hour	\$32.80	\$34.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Single Meeting – Community Group – Day	\$108.50	\$112.50	Per Day	Υ -
Single Meeting – Community Group – Hour	\$21.70	\$22.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Staff setup/Clean- Per Hour	\$47.10	\$49.00	Per Hour	Y Per Staff officer

Draft Budget 2019/2020

			Page 108
Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
	Year 18/19 Fee		

### **Melton Seniors Community Learning**

Permanent Community Room Hire – Community group	\$10.00	\$10.40	Per Hour	Υ -	
Casual User Insurance	\$27.50	\$28.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Casual Community Agency User (other than Seniors groups)	\$18.50	\$19.20	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Casual Community User (other than Seniors groups)	\$14.30	\$15.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Casual User Bond/Private function bond	\$500.00	\$518.00	Per Hire	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Permanent and Casual Commercial Users OR Private function before 5pm (other than Seniors groups)	\$27.50	\$28.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Permanent Community Agency users (other than Seniors groups)	\$13.24	\$13.80	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room hire – Permanent Community Users (other than Seniors groups)	\$10.00	\$10.40	Per Hour	Υ -	
Function hire after 5pm (other than Seniors groups)	\$57.10	\$59.50	Per Hour	Υ -	

### **Community Centres**

After Function Hire Clean	\$114.80	\$119.00	Per Hire	Υ -	
After Function Inspection	\$54.00	\$56.00	Per Hire	Υ -	
Insurance Casual User	\$27.50	\$28.50	Per Hire	Υ -	
Community Room – Casual Community Agency User	\$18.50	\$19.20	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room – Casual Community User	\$14.30	\$15.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room - Casual User Bond	\$500.00	\$518.00	Per Hire	Υ -	
Community Room – Permanent and Casual Commercial Users OR Private function before 5pm	\$27.50	\$28.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room – Permanent Community Agency users	\$13.20	\$13.80	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room – Permanent Community Users	\$10.00	\$10.40	Per Hour	Υ -	
Community Room – Function Hire after 5pm	\$57.10	\$59.50	Per Hour	Υ -	
Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) – Casual Community Agency Users	\$13.75	\$14.40	Per Hour	Υ -	
Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) – Casual Community Users	\$10.60	\$11.00	Per Hour	Υ -	
Meeting room hire (<20 capacity) – Casual User Bond	\$200.00	\$207.00	Per Hire	Υ -	
Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) – Permanent and Casual Commercial Users	\$24.30	\$25.50	Per Hire	Υ -	

38

continued on next page ...

Draft Budget 2019/2020

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 109
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description
Community Centres [continue	ed]			
Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) – Permanent Community Agency Users	\$10.00	\$10.40	Per Hour	Υ -
Meeting Room hire (<20 capacity) – Permanent Community Users	\$8.50	\$8.80	Per Hour	Υ -
Office Hire in Community Facilities	\$51.30	\$53.50	Per Day	Υ -
Neighbourhood House				
Casual Community – Room Hire – Community Agency	\$18.50	\$19.20	Per Hour	Υ -
Casual Community Room Hire – Community Group	\$14.30	\$15.00	Per Hour	Υ -
Class Fee		Fee for Class	Per Hour	Y Dependent on Program 75% of Tutor Cost
Permanent & Casual Commercial Room Hire	\$27.50	\$28.50	Per Hour	Υ -
Permanent Community Room Hire – Community Agency	\$13.24	\$13.80	Per Hour	Υ -

				Page 110
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### Families & Children

### **Early Childhood Programs**

### **Family Day Care Services**

Booked Core Hours – 8am to 6pm		(Hourly Rate) \$6.60 to \$8.95	Per Hour	N	Booked Core Hours - 8:00am to 6:00pm
Booked Non Core Hours – 6pm to 8am	Fee Range	(Hourly Rate) \$7.25 - \$9.35	Per Hour	N	-
Booked Weekend Care		(Hourly Rate) 9.25 to \$21.30	Per Hour	N	Booked Weekend Care
Casual Care – Weekdays	Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$11.00 - \$15.50			N	Casual Care - Weekdays Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$11.00 to \$15.50
Casual Care – Weekends	Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$13.15 - \$21.30			N	Casual Care - Weekends Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$13.15 - \$21.30
Meals – Breakfast	Charge Range \$3.15 to \$5.30		Per Meal	N	Meals - Breakfast Range - \$3.15 to \$5.30
Meals – Dinner	Charge Rang	e \$6.30 -\$7.75		N	Meals - Dinner Range \$6.30 - \$7.75
Meals – Lunch	Charge Range \$7.25 to \$9.35		Per Meal	N	Meals - Lunch Range- \$4.85 to \$7.75
Meals – Snack	Charge I	Range \$2.50 - \$3.20		N	Meals - Snack Range \$2.50 - \$3.50
Merchandise- Receipt Book	\$0.00	\$12.40	Per Book	Υ	Merchandise - Receipt Book
Public Holiday In Care	Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$12.05 to \$21.30			N	Public Holiday in Care - Fee Range (Hourly Rate) \$12.05 - \$21.30
Timesheet Book	\$0.00	\$18.60	Per book	N	
Transport – Local Trip	Charge Rate \$3.60 - \$5.30		Per Trip	N	Local Trip - Range \$3.60 - \$5.30
Administration Levy	\$2.00	\$2.05	Per Hour	N	Per Hour Per Child nil capping
Educator Levy	\$0.25	\$0.25	Per Hour	N	Per Hour Per Child nil capping

### **Occasional Care Services**

3 hour session	\$25.00	\$26.00	Per hour Per child	N -	
3.5 hour session	\$29.00	\$30.00	Per child	N -	
4 hour session	\$33.00	\$34.00	Per child	N -	
Late pick up fee	\$10.00	\$11.00	Per child Per 15 minutes	N -	
Orientation session	\$10.00	\$11.00	Per session	N -	

Draft Budget 2019/2020

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 111
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description
Kindergarten Enrolments				
Administration Levy for Enrolling in Kindergarten	\$28.00	\$29.00	Per child	N -
Vacation Care				
Centre Days	\$70.00	\$72.50	Per child	N -
Excursions	\$32.00	\$33.50	Per child	N Maximum
Incursions	\$22.00	\$23.00	Per child	N Minimum
Late Enrolment Fee	\$21.00	\$22.00	Per booking	N -
Late Pickup Fee	\$5.00	\$5.00	Per child Per minute	N -

				Page 112
	Year 18/19			
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description
				· ·

### **Recreation & Youth**

### **Athletic Facilities**

### **School Carnivals**

\$500.00	\$501.00	Per booking	Υ	Refundable Refundable
\$425.00	\$440.00	Per Event	Y	Maximum 6 hours  Day (max 6 hrs booking)
\$245.00	\$254.00	Per Event	Υ	Maximum 3 hours Evening (max 3hrs)
\$72.00	\$75.00	Per Event	Υ	-
\$82.00	\$85.00	Per Event	Υ	-
\$113.00	\$117.00	Per event	Υ	-
\$68.00	\$68.00	Per event	Υ	Commercial Organisation Fee
\$285.00	\$295.00	Per event	Υ	Day (max 6 hrs booking)
\$175.00	\$181.50	Per event	Υ	Evening (max 3hrs)
\$380.00	\$394.00	Per event	Y	Day (max 6 hrs booking)
\$224.99	\$233.00	Per event	Υ	Evening (max 3hrs)
\$190.00	\$197.00	Per event	Υ	Day (max 6 hrs booking)
\$115.00	\$119.50	Per event	Y	Evening (max 3hrs)
	\$425.00 \$245.00 \$72.00 \$82.00 \$113.00 \$68.00 \$175.00 \$380.00 \$224.99 \$190.00	\$425.00 \$440.00 \$245.00 \$254.00 \$72.00 \$75.00 \$82.00 \$85.00 \$113.00 \$117.00 \$68.00 \$68.00 \$285.00 \$295.00 \$175.00 \$181.50 \$380.00 \$394.00 \$224.99 \$233.00 \$190.00 \$197.00	\$425.00 \$440.00 Per Event  \$245.00 \$254.00 Per Event  \$72.00 \$75.00 Per Event  \$82.00 \$85.00 Per Event  \$113.00 \$117.00 Per event  \$68.00 \$68.00 Per event  \$285.00 \$295.00 Per event  \$175.00 \$181.50 Per event  \$380.00 \$394.00 Per event  \$224.99 \$233.00 Per event  \$190.00 \$197.00 Per event	\$425.00 \$440.00 Per Event Y  \$245.00 \$254.00 Per Event Y  \$72.00 \$75.00 Per Event Y  \$82.00 \$85.00 Per Event Y  \$113.00 \$117.00 Per event Y  \$68.00 \$68.00 Per event Y  \$285.00 \$295.00 Per event Y  \$175.00 \$181.50 Per event Y  \$380.00 \$394.00 Per event Y  \$224.99 \$233.00 Per event Y  \$190.00 \$197.00 Per event Y

### **Training**

Casual use/training – local schools and clubs – Day	\$48.00	\$50.00	Per hour	Υ -	
Casual use/training – local schools and clubs – Evening	\$58.00	\$60.00	Per hour	Υ -	

### **Caroline Springs Leisure Centre**

### Hire

Café (meetings / hire): Booking Per Hour	\$36.00	\$36.00	Per hour	Υ -	
Café (meetings / hire): Booking Per Hour – Commercial	\$56.50	\$56.50	Per hour	Υ -	

42

continued on next page ...

Draft Budget 2019/2020

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 113
ltem	Year 18/19 Fee	Year 19/20 Fee	Unit	GST Description
Hire [continued]				
Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity – 300 – Community	\$41.00	\$41.00	Per hour	Υ -
Court 2 & 3: Booking Per Hour – Commercial	\$68.00	\$68.00	Per hour	Υ -
Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour – Community Group	\$41.00	\$41.00	Per hour	Υ -
Hard Courts – Tennis & Netball Casual users from outside the municipality	\$12.50	\$12.60	Per Use	Υ -
Hard Courts – Tennis & Netball – Commercial Use	\$340.00	\$340.00	Per month	Υ -
Hard Courts – Tennis & Netball – Seasonal use – local sporting clubs	\$395.00	\$410.00	Per unit	Y Includes Pavillion & Ground Use
Sports Lighting	\$24.00	\$25.00	Per hour	Y Pending Availability
Bonds – MIRC	\$1,035.00	\$1,035.00	Per booking	Υ -
Bonds – MIRD Community	\$520.00	\$520.00	Per booking	Υ -
Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity – 300 Commercial	\$68.00	\$68.00	Per hour	Υ -
Court 1: Show Court: courtside seating Capacity – 300	\$41.00	\$41.00	Per hour	Υ -
Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour – Commercial	\$68.00	\$68.00	Per hour	Υ -
Court 2 & 3: Booking Per hour	\$41.00	\$41.00	Per hour	Υ -
Crèche Capacity – 80: Booking Per hour – Commercial	\$53.00	\$53.00	Per hour	Υ -
Crèche Capacity – 80: Booking Per hour	\$33.00	\$33.00	Per hour	Υ -
General Purpose Room Capacity – 80: Booking Per hour – Commercial	\$53.00	\$53.00	Per hour	Υ -
General Purpose Room Capacity – 80: Booking Per hour	\$33.00	\$33.00	Per hour	Υ -
Events				
Events				
Events / Functions: Bonds – Community Group	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	Per booking	Υ -
Events / Functions: Bonds	\$586.00	\$586.00	Per booking	Υ -
Events / Functions: Monday – Friday (5pm – 12am – 7hrs) Community	\$397.00	\$397.00	Per booking	Υ -
Events / Functions: Monday – Friday (5pm – 12am – 7hrs)	\$662.50	\$663.00	Per booking	Υ -
Events / Functions: Saturday, Sunday & pubic holidays (10am – 12am = 14hrs)	\$730.00	\$730.00	Per booking	Υ -
Events / Functions: Saturday, Sunday and pubic holidays (10am – 12am = 14hrs)	\$1,140.00	\$1,140.00	Per booking	Υ -

Draft Budget 2019/2020

				Page 114
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### **Recreation Reserves**

### Grass

Casual users from outside the municipality – Grass	\$26.00	\$27.00	Per hour	Υ -
Commercial Use – Coaching and Academies	\$210.00	\$220.00	Per Month	Υ -
Commercial Use – Personal Trainers	\$110.00	\$110.00	Per Month	Y Up 20 persons
Seasonal Use – local sporting clubs Grass	\$395.00	\$410.00	Per unit	Y Includes pavilion and Ground Use

### **Synthetic**

Casual users from outside the municipality – Synthetic	\$75.00	\$78.00	Per hour	Υ -
City of Melton Schools and Clubs	\$25.00	\$25.00	Per hour	Y Ground Use only
Seasonal Use – Local Sporting Clubs – Synthetic	\$395.00	\$410.00	Per unit	Y Includes pavilion and Ground Use

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

				Page 115
	Year 18/19	Year 19/20		
ltem	Fee	Fee	Unit	GST Description

### Libraries

### Libraries

### Consumables

Basic Ear Phones	\$1.70	\$1.80		Υ -	
USB 8GB	\$8.30	\$8.60		Υ -	
Library Bags	\$2.00	\$2.00	Per bag	Υ -	

### **Programs**

Annual charge for book club membership	\$52.00	\$53.50	Per Person	Υ -
Per Person for some events and programs	Minimum Charge \$2.00		Per Person	N -
Annual charge for book club membership – concession	\$41.00	\$42.50	Per Person	Y New Fee

### **Faxing**

Sending ISD	2 pages or part Minimum charge \$10.30	First 2 pages + for each additional page	Υ -
Receiving or sending fax to a local or interstate number	10 pages or part Minimum charge \$4.10	First 2 pages + for each additional page	Y Replacement cost for lost, damaged or stolen library item as indicated on the library's database

### Membership

Replacement of membership card	\$2.20	\$2.30	Per item	Υ	Replacement cost for lost, damage or stolen library card
Charge for late library item returns	\$0.20	\$0.20	Per item Per day	N	Accrues daily of \$2.00 per Item  Accrues daily to maximum of \$2.00 Per item
Inter-Library Loan requests outside of Swift Consortium	\$16.50	\$16.50	Per item	Υ	Library passes on any changes levied by the lending library to customers
Lost Damaged & Stolen Items	Replacement cost for lost, damage or stolen library as per Library database			Y	-

## **Photocopying/Printing**

Black and white A3	\$0.40	\$0.40	Per page	Υ -	
	*	******	- F9-		

45

continued on next page ...

Draft Budget 2019/2020

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020
Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

	Year 18/19	Year 19/20	Page 116
ltem	Fee	Fee	GST Description

### Photocopying/Printing [continued]

Black and white A4	\$0.20	\$0.20	Per page	Υ -	
Colour A3	\$2.00	\$2.00	Per page	Υ -	
Colour A4	\$1.00	\$1.00	Per page	Υ -	

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023



Melton City Council
Strategic Resource Plan 2019/20 to 2022/23

A thriving community where everyone belongs MELTON



## **Table of Contents**

	Pages
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
DDO JECTED FINANCIAL OUTCOMES	
PROJECTED FINANCIAL OUTCOMES	
Financial Performance	3
Financial Position	5
Cash Flow	6
Capital Expenditure	6
Borrowings	7
Non-Financial Resources	8
Assumptions	9
BUDGETED STATEMENTS	
Budgeted Comprehensive Income Statement	12
Budgeted Balance Sheet	13
Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows	14
Budgeted Capital Works Statement	15
Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity	16
Budgeted Statement of Human Resources	17
Summary of Capital Works Expenditure	18
Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure & Staff Numbers	2 <b>6</b>

### 1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The key elements of Melton City Council's Strategic Planning Framework are our Council Plan, Strategic Resource Plan and the Annual Budget. In accordance with The Local Government Act 1989, and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting Regulations 2014 (the Regulations). The Strategic Resource Plan must be reviewed and adopted by Council by 30 June 2019.

The Strategic Resource Plan provides direction in future service planning and is a critical tool in identifying and managing Council's financial risks. The Plan informs Council decision-making in areas such as service levels, infrastructure management, rating strategy and investment targets, and then reflects the future impact of those decisions. The Plan also provides the long term, prudent and "sustainable' financial framework within which Council will develop, consider and adopt the 2019/20 Budget.

Within this report there are some specific projects detailed, (i.e. Capital Works over the next four years on page \$228 million). It should be noted however that this financial strategy does not attempt to set in concrete any item in particular, rather it provides a financial framework that shows the amount of funds Council will have at its discretion over a period. It is in this way that financial modeling can be undertaken as project costs are firmed and submitted to the annual budget process.

Council, in adopting a long-term financial strategy (and carrying out regular reviews) is ensuring financial resources are available over the long term. It also reinforces the Council's ability to renew the required infrastructure and fund new capital works, plus adequately resource the business plans contained in the Council Plan enabling the overarching Council vision to become a reality.

Strong financial management has become a necessary ingredient for Local Government and in particular for Melton City Council which is currently in an environment of rapid growth with increasing demand for facilities and services for the growing community.

The overall objective of the SRP is financial sustainability in the medium term, while still providing sufficient resources to achieve the council plan strategic objectives. The key objectives which underpin the SRP over the next four years are:

- · achieve a breakeven adjusted underlying result;
- · achieve a balanced budget on a cash basis;
- · maintain existing service levels; and
- meet council's asset renewal requirements.

In preparing the SRP, council has also been mindful of the need to comply with the principles of sound financial management in the Act which requires council to:

- prudently manage financial risks relating to debt, assets and liabilities;
- provide reasonable stability in the level of rate burden;
- consider the financial effects of council decisions on future generations;
- provide full, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information; and
- reduce debt to a low to moderate level to allow capacity to fund future infrastructure.

In turn, specific financial goals have been established to support management and Council decision making, and to track progress against objectives.

These goals are:

- Sustain underlying surplus from annual operations during the currency of this Strategic Resource Plan;
- · Maintain a balanced cash budget;
- Maintain a minimum working capital of \$3.5 million; and
- Maintain growth in net assets.

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

Page 1

Item 12.10 Preparation of the Municipal Budget 2019/2020

Appendix 1 Draft Municipal Budget 2019/2020 and Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2023

How the plan was developed

This SRP has been developed through a rigorous process and is based on the following key information:

- · audited financial statements as at 30 June 2018;
- · assumptions provided by council service providers about changes in future income and expenditure;
- assumptions provided by council capital works expenditure providers about requirements for future as set renewal, expansion, upgrade and new assets;
- · assumptions provided by finance regarding future changes in assets, liabilities and equity; and
- · information provided by the executive management team and council.

There are a number of assumptions underlying the forecasts for income, expenditure, assets, liabilities, equity, cash, capital works expenditure and human resources included in the SRP. These assumptions have been derived from the following sources:

- · assessment of the current financial position;
- · scan of the external economic environment;
- · forecast changes in population and demographics;
- · advice from officers responsible for service and capital works planning and delivery; and
- services and initiatives contained in plans adopted or proposed to be adopted by council.

The Strategic Resource Plan is not a static document, but is reviewed at least annually as part of Council's strategic planning and budget process and is updated to reflect changing internal and external circumstances.

### 2.0 FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE

Financial performance refers to the net outcome of all revenues and expenditure from Council's operating activities during a financial year. It is presented in the Budgeted Income Statement in terms of both an underlying surplus or deficit and also a comprehensive result.

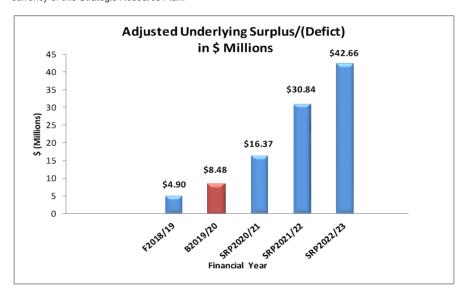
The underlying result is the net surplus or deficit for the year adjusted for non-cash developer contributions, capital grants and other once-off adjustments. It is a measure of financial sustainability, as it is not impacted by non-recurring or once-off items of revenues and expenses, which can often mask the operating result.

It should however be noted that land sales revenue is considered operational income in the computation of underlying result. This is because Melton is a joint developer with Lend Lease Communities and land sales income is a regular component of Melton's total operational revenue and will continue to remain so for a number of years into the future.

The Council is in a period of rapid growth and while this is expected to extend well into the next decade, the magnitude and pace of the projected growth poses significant challenges to Council.

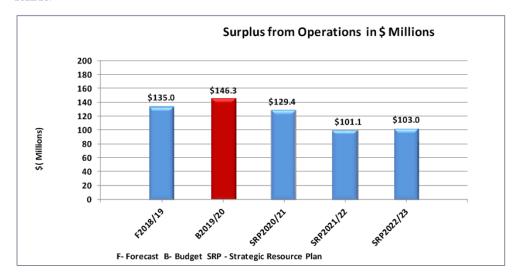
The adjusted underlying results in 2019/20 is \$8.48 million. This is mainly attributable growth in revenue and Council holding operating costs constrained. Council's underlying results is projected increase to \$42.7 million by 2022/23

The higher levels of growth projected is expected to yield significant increase in the underlying results during the currency of this Strategic Resource Plan.

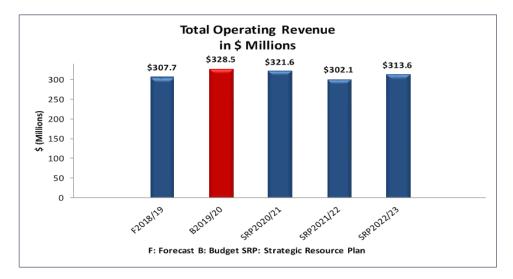


The comprehensive surplus from operations is the total after accounting for both operating and non operating items. These include capital grants and contributed assets.

Council's comprehensive surplus before revaluation increment is varies year by year depending on the level of land sales cash and non-cash contributions. It is projected to move from \$135.0 million in 2018/19 to \$103.0 million by 2022/23.



Total revenue is projected to increase from a forecast \$307.7 million in 2018/19 to \$313.6 million by 2022/23. As stated earlier the variability in revenue is highly influenced by the level of cash and non-cash contributions and land sales revenue.



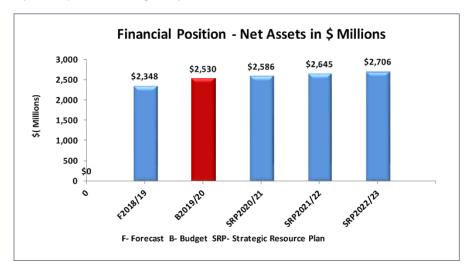
Other assumptions built in for revenue and operating expenditure are discussed in detail under Section 8, Assumptions on Pages 9 to 11.

### 3.0 FINANCIAL POSITION

Financial Position refers to a "snap shot" of all assets (what Council owns) and Liabilities (what Council owes) at the end of the financial year. It is presented as the Budgeted Balance Sheet and the reported net assets (i.e. Assets less Liabilities), representing the net worth, or value of Council.

The Current (Liquidity) Ratio (or Current assets over Current Liabilities) measures the liquidity situation of Council, or our ability to meet short term (less than twelve months) financial obligations. Throughout the planning period, Council's liquidity ratio far exceeds the target ratio of 2.5 times current liability. The projected ratio from 2018/19 to 2022/23 is between of 6.0 to 9.2.

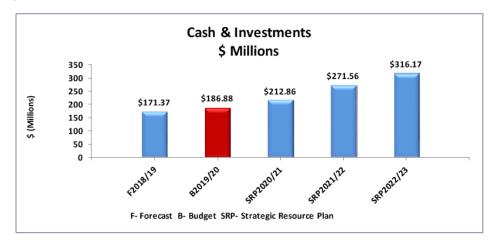
Council's net assets will increase in value from a forecast \$2.34 billion in 2018/19 to \$2.71 billion by 2022/23. This is a net increase of \$370 million reflecting the net outcome of annual capital expenditure, contributed assets, asset disposals, depreciation including the impact of asset revaluations.



### 4.0 CASH FLOW

Cash flow refers to the inflows and outflows of cash during the financial year in the performance of all activities. The Budgeted Cash Flow Statement presents this information in three main areas – operating activities (i.e. normal receipts and payments from operations), investing activities (addition and disposal of non current assets) and financing activities (loan borrowings and repayments). The statement explains the reasons for movement in cash reserves between the start and end of year.

The Council cash holding during the planning period is shown below. Cash and equivalents at end of the year depends heavily on the level of capital expenditure budgeted in each year. The projected balances are based on the assumption that the Capital expenditure budgeted for the year will be completed before the end of the financial year.

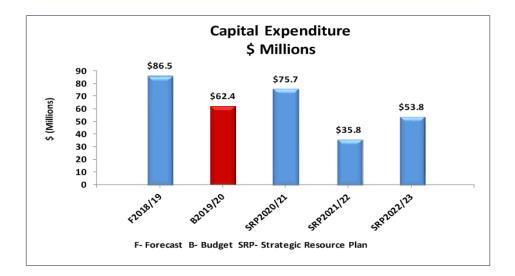


The Strategic Resource Plan is framed around having sufficient cash reserves to cover restricted assets which are primarily developer contributions, construction retentions, maintenance bonds and also a working capital limit of \$3.5 million to meet day to day needs. Cash and Investment balances in the planning period are projected to be in a strong position around the \$316.2 million mark by 2022/23. It is worth noting that this is after delivering an average annual capital works program of \$62.8 million (total over 5 years of \$314.1 million) and repayments of existing loans of \$13.1 million, with no new borrowing over the planning period. This is however based on a number of projections such as the demand for housing will remain strong over the next four years and will deliver cash inflows of land sales revenue from Council's joint venture development, capital grants from state and federal sources of \$36.0 million and also \$121.4 million of cash contributions from developers. These estimates while quite significant are nevertheless based on the continuing trend the Council has experienced over the last few years.

### 5.0 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Capital expenditure refers to Council's expenditure in constructing, renewing, expanding or upgrading its physical assets (infrastructure, facilities etc.) to meet the community's service needs. Capital expenditure is added to Council's non-current assets value on the Statement of Financial Position at the end of the financial year, and represents a significant component of council's annual cash outflows.

Council's Strategic Resource Plan ensures that a significant proportion of cash flow from operating activities is directed to the capital works program over the next 4 years.

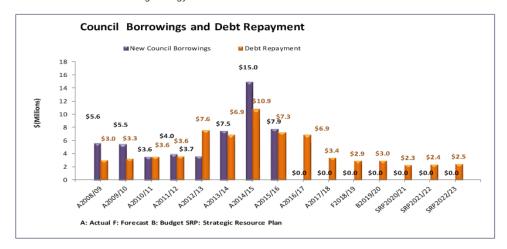


An extensive capital works program of over \$314.2million is proposed over the next 5 year period, from 2018/19 to 2022/23. Over the 5 years this amounts to an average capital expenditure of around \$62.8 million per year. The capital works program is funded from general rate revenue, developer contributions, capital contributions and asset sales.

The 2019/20 capital expenditure of \$62.4 million includes carry forward works of \$13.7 million from 2018/19.

### 6.0 Borrowings

There is no new borrowings envisaged for the period from 2019/20 to 2022/23 in this strategic resource plan. The Council also plans to repay approximately \$13.1 million of maturing debt from internally generated funds. This is in line with the Council's borrowing strategy.



### 7.0 NON FINANCIAL RESOURCES

In determining the long term financial strategy, the Council has paid due consideration to the need for increasing the level of non financial resources each year such as additional staff numbers, plant, furniture and equipment, facilities and infrastructure that are required to service the growing demand for services in the planning period.

		Strategic Resource Plan Projections				
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	et Projections			
Human Resources	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23	
	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	\$'000	
Staff Expenditure						
Employee Costs - Operating	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143	
Employee Costs - Capital						
Total Staff Costs	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143	
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	600.0	617.0	625.0	635.0	648.0	

### 8.0 ASSUMPTIONS

Factors applied in the development of the financial forecasts are summarised below:

### 8.1 Cash Flow

For cash flow projection purposes, collection of revenues and payment of accounts are assumed to hold a pattern similar to previous years and close to 100% of the amount accrued in the year.

### 8.2 Consumer Price Index (CPI)

Consumer Price Index (CPI) over the planning period is projected at rates shown in the table below:

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
CPI (projected)	2.25%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%

### 8.3 Rates & Charges Income

Rates & charges Income are projected to increase during the next four years based on rate increases and growth in assessments:

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
General Rate Increase	2.5%	2.50%	2.50%	2.50%

### 8.4 User Fees & Charges

Other fees and charges are expected to increase as per below.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Other Fees & Charges	3.25%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

### 8.5 Developer Contributions

Developer cash and non cash contributions are projected as follows.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Cash Contributions(\$ Millions)	30.3m	22.7m	19.6m	14.1m
Non Cash Contributions(\$ Millions)	\$100.5m	\$84.8m	\$47.1m	\$42.4m

### 8.6 Grants

Grants incomes are as outlined below.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Grants Commission	\$16.62m	\$17.45m	\$18.32m	\$19.24m
Other Operating Grants	\$13.13m	\$14.6m	\$14.63m	\$13.75m
Capital Grants (\$ Millions)	\$6.9m	\$5.6m	\$3.7m	\$3.8m

### 8.7 Proceeds from Asset Sales

Significant asset sales revenue has been assumed for the planning period going forward. This includes property sales revenue from joint venture development agreements entered into by the Council, which will have significant positive cash flow impact on the Council finances over the long term. Asset sales figures shown below represents cash received from land sales. There is big variability from gross sales and cash collected each year due to long lead time associated with release of land and settlements.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Cash receipts from Asset Sales (\$ Millions)	\$13.8 m	\$20.5m	\$19.1m	\$16.9m

### 8.8 Interest on Investments

Investment income is based on projected cash & investment balances available for investment each year. It is recognised that investment income will be based on the average cash funds available throughout the year for investment. This may vary significantly from the end of year cash balance at balance date shown in the Budgeted Cash Flow Statement and the Budgeted Balance Sheet. Investment income is grouped under other income in the operating statement.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Interest income (\$ Millions)	\$3.58m	\$3.71m	\$3.85m	\$4.02m

### 8.9 Employee Costs

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
EBA/WPI	EBA/WPI	EBA/WPI	EBA/WPI	EBA/WPI
Staff Oncosts	20%	20%	20%	20%

EBA – Enterprise Bargaining Agreement WPI- Wage Price Index

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Employee Numbers (EFT)	617	625	635	648

EFT – Equivalent Full-Time

### 8.10 General Expenditure

Specific cost forecasts have been used for significant non-discretionary expenditure items in 2019/20, where such information is presently available. The remaining general operating expenditure items are projected to increase as outlined below:

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Materials and Services	2.2%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%

### 8.11 Capital Expenditure

The Capital works expenditure projections are based on Council's draft 10 year capital works program, reflecting works carried forward, committed future works, asset refurbishment works, plant replacement program and planned major projects.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Capital Expenditure (\$ Millions)	\$62.4m	\$75.7m	\$35.8m	\$53.8m

### 8.12 Borrowing

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Total New Borrowings (\$ Millions)	nil	nil	nil	nil
Total Repayment (\$ Millions)	\$2.97m	\$2.31m	\$2.40m	\$2.50m

### 8.13 Cost of Assets Sold

Projected cost of assets sold year-by-year is based on the level of asset sales and includes payments to Council's development partner. The impact of asset revaluation is also reflected in the written down value of assets sold.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Written Down Value of Assets Sold (\$ Millions)	\$15.7m	\$12.70m	\$11.34m	\$9.68m

### 8.14 Depreciation

The Depreciation charges for the year take into account the impact of capital expenditure, disposals, contributed assets and expected asset life during for the planning period.

	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Depreciation & Amortisation (\$ Millions)	\$37.0m	\$38.6m	\$40.2m	\$41.8m

# **Budgeted Comprehensive Income Statement** For the year ending 30 June

1.0

		S	trategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
Budgeted Comprehensive	Forecast	Budget	Proje	Projections	
Income Statement	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Year Ended 30th June	8,000	\$2000	8,000	8.000	\$,000
Income					
Rates and charges	113,613	121,836	136,073	158,960	181,545
Statutory fees and fines	7,972	7,213	7,465	7,727	7,997
User fees	9,560	9,275	009'6	9:636	10,283
Contributions - monetary	34,850	30,306	22,717	19,573	14,107
Contributions - non-monetary assets	79,193	100,588	84,749	47,062	42,437
Grants - Operating	30,196	29,752	32,043	32,954	32,987
Grants - Operating (non-recurrent)					
Grants - Capital	16,005	6,898	5,611	3,662	3,791
Net gain on disposal of assets	11,268	18,043	18,669	17,333	15,407
Other income	5,029	4,545	4,704	4,869	5,039
Share of net P/Lof assoc. and joint ventures					
Total Income	307,686	328,456	321,631	302,076	313,593
Expenses					
Employee costs	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143
Materials and services	72,415	73,983	76,572	79,252	82,026
Bad and doubtful debts	450	200	258	171	187
Depreciation and amortisation	34,484	37,015	38,647	40,186	41,787
Finance costs	785	644	503	406	306
Other expenses	6,765	2,666	10,218	10,978	12,151
Total Expenses	172,735	182,186	192,188	200,941	210,600
Surplus/(Deficit)	134,951	146,270	129,443	101,135	102,993
Other comprehensive income					
Items that will not be reclassified to surplus or deficit:					
Net revaluation increment/decrement	30,741	31,070	31,666	32,027	32,382
Share of other comprehensive Income of assoc. and Joint vent.					
Items that may be reclassified to surplus or deficit in future periods					
Total Comprehensive Result	165,692	177,340	161,109	133,162	135,375

Budgeted Balance Sheet For the year ending 30 June

Balance Sheet					
		S	trategic Resor	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	ctions
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Proie	Projections	
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
	000.\$	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Current assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	171,368	186,876	212,860	271,565	316,165
Trade and other receivables	24,339	25,841	22,405	24,101	25,586
Other Financial assets					
Inventories	25	25	25	25	25
Non Current Assets held for resale	250	275	275	275	275
Other assets	30,935	47,844	47,844	47,844	47,844
Total current assets	226,917	260,860	283,409	343,810	389,895
Non-current assets					
Trade & other Receivables					
Property Plant & Equipment	2,160,030	2,308,085	2,338,349	2,332,128	2,349,462
Inventories	196	215	226	237	249
Investment property	7,000	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Intangible assets	3,357	3,030	2,879	2,727	2,576
Other assets	4,044	5,076	12,286	15,750	11,889
Total non-current assets	2,174,627	2,323,907	2,361,240	2,358,342	2,371,676
Total Assets	2,401,544	2,584,767	2,644,649	2,702,152	2,761,571
Current liabilities					
Trade and other payables	17,750	18,650	24,393	25,380	26,507
Trust funds & deposits	1,980	2,050	2,071	2,091	2,112
Provisions	10,404	10,798	10,906	11,015	11,125
Interest-bearing loans and borrowings	2,967	2,306	2,402	2,502	2,607
Other current liabilities					
Total Current Liabilities	33,101	33,804	39,772	40,988	42,351
Non-current liabilities					
Provisions	2,202	2,227	2,071	2,091	2,112
Interest bearing loans & borrowings	12,980	10,674	8,272	5,770	3,163
Other non current liabilities	5,146	2,966	8,227	8,313	8,398
Total non current liabilities	20,328	20,867	18,570	16,174	13,674
Total Liabilities	53,430	54,670	58,341	57,161	56,024
Net Assets	2,348,115	2,530,097	2,586,308	2,644,991	2,705,547
Equity					
Accumulated surplus	1,339,169	1,455,590	1,457,541	1,445,612	1,438,672
Asset revaluation reserve	835,749	866,819	898,485	930,512	962,894
Other reserves	173,197	207,688	230,282	268,867	303,981
Total Equity	2,348,115	2,530,097	2,586,308	2,644,991	2,705,547

**Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows** 

Budgeted Statement of Cash Flows		S	trategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
As at 30 June	Forecast	Budget	Projections	tions	
	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Cash flows from operating					
Receipts					
General rates	113,272	121,736	144,052	160,374	182,860
Grants Income - Operating & Capital	46,201	36,650	39,862	36,942	37,044
Interest	3,166	2,822	3,078	3,186	3,297
User charges	18,124	16,038	18,066	17,819	18,413
Contributions & Reimbursements	34,850	30,306	22,717	19,573	14,107
Other revenue	3,835	2,872	5,506	5,211	6,234
Total Receipts	219,448	210,424	233,281	243,105	261,955
Payments					
Employee costs	57,013	61,960	67,226	73,427	77,765
Materials and Services	75,222	73,083	78,037	83,225	86,062
Other expenses	6,765	7,666	10,222	11,329	12,548
Financing Costs					
Total Payments	139,001	142,708	155,485	167,981	176,375
Net cash provided by operating activities	80,447	67,715	77,796	75,124	85,580
Cash flows from investing activities					
Proceeds from sales of property, plant and equipment	38,214	13,830	20,535	19,066	16,948
Payments for property, plant and equipment	-86,485	-62,427	-69,539	-32,678	-55,119
PSP Rolling Credit Payments		1			
	10001	0.00	700 07	250 67	717
Net casii used iii iiivestiiig activities	177'04-	080,04-	+3,004	710,61-	-30,171
Cash flows from financing activities					
Finance costs	-785	-644	-503	-406	-306
Proceeds from borrowings					
Repayment of borrowings	-2,927	-2,966	-2,306	-2,402	-2,502
Net Cash used in financing activities	-3,712	-3,610	-2,809	-2,808	-2,808
Net increase in cash & cash equivalents	28,464	15,510	25,983	58,704	44,601
Cash & equivalents at begining of year	142,904	171,368	186,877	212,860	271,564

Page 15

## Budgeted Capital Works Statement

June	
30	
ending.	
year	
the	
For	

Buildings         Forterest         Bit           South June         \$000         \$1           Property         Land         4,273           Land         4,273         \$000           Buildings & Building improvements         4,273           Buildings & Building improvements         20,187           Buildings Buildings         20,187           Buildings and improvements         20,187           Total Buildings         20,187           Fixtures, fittings and equipment         1,100           Fixtures, fittings and furniture         336           Computers and elecommunications         369           Library books         120           Infrastructure         31,673           Rectablishes         1,278           Drainage         5777           Rectablishes and cycleways         1,489           Coppaths and cycleways         1,489           Other infrastructure         60,46           Total capital works expenditure         86,485           Represented by:         4,573           Asset renewal expenditure         60,46           Total capital works expenditure         86,485           Represented by:         6,773           Asset repan	Budget	Projections 2020/21 202	tions 2021/22	2022/23
2018/19 200 \$ 50	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
## 4,273    4,273   4,273     4,273   4,273     1,100   1,100     1,100   1,100     1,100   1,378     1,378   1,650     1,650   3,149     1,650   6,046     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,273   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,278     1,278   1,28     1			41000	
tree seerves 4,273    4,273     4,273	\$,000	\$,000	\$.000	\$,000
### 4,273  #### 4,273  ###################################				
4,273	2,694			
ments 20,187  20,187  1,100  1,100  1,100  1,102  1,02  1,02  1,02  1,078  1,07	2,694			
20,187  24,461  1,100  1,100  1,100  1,102  1,02  1,02  1,02  1,02  1,02  1,07				
20,187  24,461  t 1,100  t 102  ions 369  ions 407  1,978  41,078  1,978  1,077  1,20  5,777  5,777  60,046  re 86,485  re 86,485  re 86,485  re 86,485  re 86,485  re 86,485	18,785	29,986	6,493	13,105
20,187  24,461  t 1,100  t 102  lons				
1,100   1,10	18,785	29,986	6,493	13,105
ions 1,100 102 102 108 407 1,178 407 1,100 1,1078 1	21,479	29,986	6,493	13,105
ions 1,100 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102 102				
1,100  102  102  108  407  1,978  1,978  1,978  1,673  unity facilities  1,673  1,650  3,149  60,046  re  86,485  re  86,485  re  12,428  re  12,428  re  16,005  16,005  17,73  12,428  re  16,005				
102   102   369	1,664	1,715	1,769	1,823
1,978   369   36	157	162	167	172
1,978 1,978 1,978 1,20,877 120 577 120 577 1,650 3,149 60,046 60,046 60,046 15,773 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,633 12,631 12,633 12,633 12,633 12,633 12,638 12,638 12,638 12,638 12,638 12,638 12,638	535	400	412	425
1,978  22,877  120  577  unity facilities 31,673  1,189  60,046  60,046  60,046  12,428  re 86,485  re 86,485  re 16,005  FReserves 28,418	473	488	503	518
22,877 120 120 177 577 unity facilities 31,673 1,650 1,650 6,046 6,046 6,046 6,046 12,428 re 86,485 re 86,485 re 16,005	2,829	2,765	2,850	2,939
22,877  120 120 577  unity facilities 31,650 3,149 60,046 re 86,485				
120 177 178 177 178 1673 1650 178 1650 178 1650 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178	19,224	31,113	13,228	17,844
re 86,485	123	127	631	6,635
re 86,485	210	320	298	307
1,650 3,149 60,046 60,046 6,773 5,773 12,428 re 86,485 re 86,485 16,005 16,005 16,005 16,005	15,452	5,698	9,257	10,067
3,149 60,046 60,046 5,773 5,773 52,521 15,763 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 12,428 16,005 16,005 16,005 16,005	1,094	1,191	1,398	1,266
Co. 0.046   3   3   3   485   6   3   3   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   485   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6   6	2,015	4,504	1,598	1,648
re 86,485 6 6 773 1 2 2 5,773 1 1 5,783 1 1 12,428 6 485 6 6 86,485 6 6 86,485 6 6 86,485 6 6 8 6,485 6 6 8 6,485 6 6 8 6,485 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	38,119	42,952	26,409	37,765
Fe 86,485 6 16,005 16,005 173 18,773 173 173 173 174 18,773 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174 174	62,427	75,703	35,752	53,809
5,773 1 1 5,73 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
re 86,485 16,005 16,005 16,005 42,062 4	11,219	11,694	8,620	11,897
re 86,485 o 6 12,728 re 86,485 o 6 12,028 re 16,005 re 1	27,997	33,195	23,072	31,807
12,428	18,603	19,971	4,035	10,105
re 86,485 6  I 6,005  Reserves 28,418  42,062 4	4,608	10,843	25	
16,005 r Reserves 28,418 1	62,427	75,703	35,752	53,809
16,005 r Reserves 28,418 1 42,062 4				
Reserves 28,418 42,062	6,898	5,611	3,662	3,791
42,062	13,422	28,939	7,447	16,638
	42,107	41,153	24,643	33,380
Total capital works expenditure 86.485 65	62.427	75.703	35.752	53,809

230,282

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

# Budgeted Statement of Changes in Equity For the year ending 30 June

Bungeten Statement of Changes III Equity		Accumulated	Revaluation
For the years ending	Total		Reserve
	\$.000	\$,000	\$,000
Year Ended 30th June 2020			
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,348,115	1,339,169	835,749
Interest Income		-1,971	
Comprehensive result	146,270	146,270	
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	31,070		31,070
Other PSP related Transfers	4,642	1,512	
Transfers from reserves		15,061	
Transfers to Reserves		-44,451	
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,530,097	1,455,590	866,819
Year Ended 30th June 2021			
Balance at begining of the financial year	2.420,198	1,345,691	866,819
Interest Income		-2,377	
Comprehensive result	129,443	129,443	
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	31,666		31,666
Impairment losses on revalued assets			
Other PSP related Transfers	5,000	5,000	
Transfers from reserves		37,304	
Transfers to Reserves		-57,521	
Ralance at end of Financial Year	2 586 308	1 457 541	898 485
Year Ended 30th June 2022			
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,511,392	1,382,625	898,485
Interest Income		-2,356	
Comprehensive result	101,135	101,135	
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,027		32,027
Other PSP related Transfers	437	5,500	
Transfers from reserves		15,198	
Transfers to Reserves		-56,490	
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,644,991	1,445,612	930,512
Year Ended 30th June 2023			
Balance at begining of the financial year	2,564,172	1,364,793	930,512
Interest Income		-2,506	
Comprehensive result	102,993	102,993	
Net asset revaluation Increment/(decrement)	32,382		32,382
Other PSP related Transfers	6,000	6,000	
Transfers from reserves		20,985	
Transfers to Reserves		-53,593	
Balance at end of Financial Year	2,705,547	1,438,672	962,894

5.0

**Budgeted Statement of Human Resources** For the year ending 30 June

		3	trategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	tions
Budgeted Statement of	Forecast	Budget	Projections	ctions	
Human Resources	2018/19	2019/20	2020/21	2020/21 2021/22	2022/23
	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Staff Expenditure					
Employee Costs - Operating	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143
Employee Costs - Capital					
Total Staff Costs	57,836	62,378	65,990	69,948	74,143
Staff Numbers	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE	FTE
Total Staff Numbers (FTE)	0.009	617.0	625.0	635.0	648.0

0.9

### 2019/20 Capital Budget

Capital Works Area	2019/20 Approved Budget	A	isset Expend	diture Types		Sum	ımary of Fu	nding Sour	ces
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council Funding
Property		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>s</u>
Land	4 250 200								
13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dve - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 03908 - PSP-Public Open Space Compensation	1,350,000 261,223	1,350,000 261,223				1,350,000 261,223			
03904 - PSP Council Funded Portion WIK/Land	1,082,593	1,082,593							1,082,593
Total Land Purchases	2,693,816	2,693,816	•		•	1,611,223			1,082,593
0605 - Buildings 13071 - Bridge Road Sports Precinct Oval 2 Design	60,000			60,000					60,000
13068 - Eynesbury Station Early Learning Centre	1,200,000	1,200,000		60,000					1,200,000
13067 - Cobblebank Indoor Stadium	3,000,000	3,000,000				3,000,000			
13047 - Burnside Reserve Informal Training Space	50,000	50,000							50,000
08906 - Melton Central Community Hub (White House) 08901 - PR31 Melton Central Community Centre (Whitehouse)	315,000 4,000,000	315,000 4,000,000							315,000 4,000,000
0885 - Aintree Community Hub	1,282,850	1,282,850				887,850	395,000		4,000,000
08775 - PR100 Fraser Rise Community Centre	300,000	300,000							300,000
08770 - CapEx Program - Building Component Renewals	1,780,000		1,780,000						1,780,000
08475 - Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre	3,000,000 1,005,375	3,000,000			1 005 375				3,000,000
08021 - Caroline Springs Community Facility 07035 - PR48 Female Change Room Upgrade	1,005,375			200,000	1,005,375				1,005,375 200,000
06821 - Kurunjang Tennis Courts	674,684		674,684	200,000		674,684			200,000
06601 - Diggers Rest Preschool Centre Extension	967,492				967,492		175,000		792,492
05409 - Brookside Community Centre	450,000		450,000						450,000
03575 - Melton Recycling Facility Improvements	500,000				500,000				500,000
Total Buildings	18,785,401	13,147,850 0	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	4,562,534	570,000		13,652,867
Total Property	21,479,217	15,841,666	2,904,684	260,000	2,472,867	6,173,757	570,000		14,735,460
Plant and Equipment									
riant and Equipment									
Vehicles Cost									
01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,664,000	1,664,000						1,664,000	
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,664,000	1,664,000						1,664,000	
Furniture									
01510 - Furniture & Equipment	157,000	77,000	80,000						157,000
Furniture	157,000	157,000							157,000
IT Equipment									
02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project  IT Equipment	535,000 535,000			535,000 535,000					535,000 535,000
	555,000			333,000					555,000
Library Books 02311 - Premier's Reading Chellenge	23,000	23,000					23,000		
02305 - Library Collection	450,000	23,000		450,000			23,000		450,000
Library Books	473,000	23,000		450,000			23,000		450,000
W. 101 4 - 15 1	0 000 000	4.044.000		205 222			00.000	4 004 000	1 1 1 0 0 0 0
Total Plant and Equipment	2,829,000	1,844,000	_	985,000		_	23,000	1,664,000	1,142,000
Infrastucture									
Roads									
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing	800,000			800,000					800,000
13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall	1,000,000				1,000,000				1,000,000
13033 - Ferris Rd Hollingsworth Dr Signalised Intersection 13030 - PR53 City Vista Court	947,087 604,351			947,087		220 110			947,087
13030 - PR53 City Vista Court 13026 - Taylors Rd and Westwood Dr Intersection	2,500,000			604,351 2,500,000		238,116			366,235 2,500,000
13023 - PR86 Tarletons Road Wildening	1,097,087			2,555,500	1,097,087				1,097,087
13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanisation	500,000			500,000		500,000			
13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista)	867,718	4 500 000		867,718		867,718			4.555.1
08846 - Caroline Springs Blvd Intersection Rockbank Middle 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	1,894,174 45,000	1,894,174		45,000					1,894,174 45,000
08815 - Burnside Heights Recreaction Reserve-Car park	220,000			220,000					220,000
08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program	4,572,293		4,572,293				1,008,734		3,563,559
08737 - Streetscape Improvements	809,381		809,381				554,600		254,781
08729 - Roedside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	170,000 640,000			170,000 640,000					170,000
03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03723 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools	100,000			100,000					640,000 100,000
,	300,000			300,000					300,000
03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program	115,000		115,000						115,000
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation									400 000
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03196 - PR183 Westwood Drive Bridge	400,000	400,000							400,000
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03196 - PR183 Weetwood Drive Bridge 03170 - PR54 Annual Resurfacing Periodic Reseats	400,000 963,350	400,000	963,350						963,350
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03196 - PR183 Westwood Drive Bridge	400,000	400,000	963,350 205,256	473,544					

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

Page 18

Control Man	2019/20 Approved								
Capital Works Area	Budget	A:	sset Expend	liture Types		Sum	mary of Fu	nding Source	es
Oranege 08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program	150,000			150,000					150,0
03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)	60,000			60,000			30,000		30,0
	_								
Total Drainage	210,000			210,000			30,000	-	180,0
tridges									
08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program	123,000			123,000					123,0
Total Bridges	123,000			123,000					123,0
ecreation							4,000,000		-4,000,0
13099 - Toolern Vale Playground Update	30,000		30,000						30,0
13098 - Melton South Community Centre Veranda	48,300			48,300					48,3
13084 - Boronia Drive Reserve - Sportsfield Lighting	50,000			50,000					50,0
13082 - Diggers Rest Community Pavilion and Oval No. 02	150,000	150,000				150,000			
13080 - Park Signage Program	50,000 40,000			50,000					50,0
13079 - Boxing of Playground Softfall Areas	40,000 350,000		40,000	250.000					40,0
13065 - Stan Payne Reserve Play Space 13064 - PR76 Mario Drive reserve development	360,000	360,000		350,000					350,0 360.0
13059 - Caroline Springs Town Centre Sports Precinct Comm	355,000	360,000		355,000					355,0
13057 - PR80 Arbour Boulevard Reserve Play Space	315,000	315,000		333,000					315,0
13025 - Eynesbury Recreation Reserve AOS - Stage 1 and Sta	4,500,000	4,500,000				3,788,656	711,344		313,0
13016 - Caroline Springs Leisure Centre & Tennis Complex	45,000	45,000				3,700,030	711,344		45.0
12001 - Satellite City United Soccer Club	10,000	45,500		10,000					10,0
10001 - Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	50,000			50,000					50,0
08904 - PR42 Allenby Road Reserve Upgrade	39,640	39,640		,					39,6
08903 - PR35 Hannah Watts Park Upgrade	25,000	25,000							25,0
08872 - PR98 Macpherson Park Redevelopment	7,024,637			7,024,637					7,024,€
08763 - PR101 City Vista Sports Facility (THW)	898,252	898,252							898,2
08727 - PR32 Tennis Court Upgrade	150,000		150,000						150,0
08713 - Netball Court Upgrade	209,057		209,057						209,0
08710 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	100,000		100,000						100,0
08703 - Sydenham Hillside CC Improvements	38,500				38,500				38,5
08693 - Kurunjang Community Pavilion Extension	25,000	25,000							25,0
08599 - Blackwood Drive Recreation Reserve	55,000			55,000					55,0
08470 - Melton Waves	13,800			13,800					13,8
08415 - Cricket Facilities Improvement Program	60,000			60,000					60,0
08371 - Reserve Shelter Shade Program	80,000 265.000			80,000					80,0
07221 - Morton Homestead Play Space 05142 - Hillside Recreation Pavillion	15,000	265,000		15,000					265,0
04547 - Licensed Playspace Upgrade Program	100,000			100,000					15,0 100,0
					20.500		1711.011		
Total Recreation	15,452,186	6,622,892	529,057	8,261,737	38,500	3,938,656	4,711,344		6,802,1
Mher Asseta									
13083 - Silverdale Estate - Sound Walls	100,000			100,000					100,0
13081 - Beattys Road Final Seal	171.423			171,423					171,4
13076 - PR89 Solar Retrofit Program	200,000	200.000		1/1,423					200.0
13008 - PR9 Street Lighting Improvement Program	154,000	230,000		154,000					154,0
07117 - Installation of New Open Space Fencing	100,000			100,000					100,0
07026 - CapEx Program - New Emrg Mngmt Infrastructure	70,000			70,000					70,0
05165 - Playground Replacement Program	150,000		150,000	70,000					150.0
Total Other Assets	945,423	200,000	150,000	595,423					945,4
Total Other Assets	940,423	200,000	150,000	595,423					945,4
ootPaths & Cycleways									
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,093,886		1,093,886						1,093,8
Total FootPaths & Cycleways	1,093,886	1,093,886	_,_ >>,000						1,093,8
Total Total Attis & Cyclonays	1,000,000	1,555,550							1,000,0
tenewai Capital Expenditure									
07033 - CapEx Program - Refurbishment Public Conveniences	160,000		160.000						160.0
06017 - Irrigation System Renewal Program	200,000		200,000						200,0
06014 - Soft Fall/ Soft Path Maintenance	25,000		25,000						25,0
06006 - Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	200,000		200,000						200,0
06003 - Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	260,000		260,000						260,0
05167 - Sportsgrounds Furniture Renewal Program	50,000		50,000						50,0
Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	895,000		895,000			-			895,0
tublic Art Projects									
13000 - Public Art Installation	100,000	100,000	pe 00.					40,000	60,0
07826 - Public Art Rehabilitation Program	75,000 175,000	100,000	75,000					40,000	75,0 135.0
Total Public Art Projects	175,000	100,000	75,000					40,000	135,
Total Infrastructure	38,118,736	10,310,952	8,314,337	17,357,860	2,135,587	5,544,490	6,304,678	40,000	26,229,5
Total Capital works	62,426,953	27,996,618	11,219,021	18,602,860	4,608,454	11,718,247	6,897,678	1,704,000	42,107,02

### 2020/2021 Capital Works Plan

	Budgets								
Capital Works Area	2020/21	А	sset Expend	liture Types		Sum	mary of Fu	nding Sour	Council
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Contributions	Funding	Funding	Funding
		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Property									
0605 - Buildings									
13089 - Bridge Road Recreation Reserve-Community Pavilion	100,000	100,000				100,000			
13088 - Melton Community Pavilion	220,000	220,000				200,000			220,00
13086 - Cobblebank Community Pavilion and Grandstand	1,500,000	1,500,000							1,500,00
13068 - Eynesbury Station Early Learning Centre	1,973,639	1,973,639							1,973,63
13067 - Cobblebank Indoor Stadium 08770 - CapEx Program - Building Component Renewals	16,850,000 1,835,052	16,850,000	1 025 052			16,850,000			1 025 05
07035 - PR48 Female Change Room Upgrade	570,156		1,835,052	570,156					1,835,05 570,15
06601 - Diggers Rest Preschool Centre Extension	25,000			370,130	25,000				25,00
03575 - Melton Recycling Facility Improvements	6,912,503				6,912,503				6,912,50
Total Buildings	29,986,350	20,643,639	1,835,052	570,156	6,937,503	16,950,000			13,036,3
Total Property	00.000.050	00.040.000	4.005.050	570.450	0.007.500	40.050.000			40.000.05
	29,986,350	20,643,639	1,835,052	570,156	6,937,503	16,950,000			13,036,35
Plant and Equipment									
Vehicles Cost 01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,715,464	1,715,464						1,715,464	
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,715,464	1,715,464						1,715,464	
	1,110,404	1,713,404						1,715,464	
Furniture 01510 - Furniture & Equipment	161,856	161,856							161,85
Furniture	161,856	161,856							161,85
		101,000							101,00
IT Equipment	400,000			400.000					400,00
02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project				400,000					
IT Equipment	400,000		•	400,000	•		•		400,00
Library Books									
02311 - Premier's Reading Challenge	23,711 463,918	23,711		462.040			23,711		460.04
02305 - Library Collection		00.744		463,918			00 744		463,91
Library Books	487,629	23,711		463,918	•	-	23,711		463,91
Total Plant and Equipment	2,764,949	1,901,031		863,918		-	23,711	1,715,464	1,025,774
Infrastructure									
iiiiastiuctule									
Roads									
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing	1,610,048			1,610,048					1,610,04
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall	3,905,713	525.070		1,610,048	3,905,713	461,922			3,443,79
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2)	3,905,713 625,078	625,078		1,610,048	3,905,713	461,922	3 300 000		
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafised Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000	625,078 3,300,000			3,905,713		3,300,000 1.048.000		3,443,79 625,0
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalised Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2)	3,905,713 625,078			1,610,048 5,354,619 6,728,107	3,905,713	461,922 652,000 5,524,000	3,300,000 1,048,000		3,443,79
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanis	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268	3,300,000 96,268		5,354,619	3,905,713	652,000			3,443,75 625,0 3,654,6 1,204,10
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottnell to The Mail 13070 - Blockhill Rd (Stage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottnell Rd 13052 - Bulman Road Hübenisian	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000	96,268 200,000		5,354,619	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268			3,443,75 625,0 3,654,6 1,204,10
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mail 13070 - Blockhiff of (Slage 2) 13035 - PRAS Shogash Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Pulmens Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 2) 08890 - Hume Drive Optication (Stage 2)	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,300,000 96,268		5,354,619 6,728,107	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000			3,443,79 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bullmans Road Utbranisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drivo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Exford Rd & Greigs Rd Inforsection 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392	96,268 200,000	3 138 905	5,354,619	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,03 3,654,63 1,204,10 200,00
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mr. Cottrell to The Mail 13070 - Blockhiff of Slage 2 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13032 - Bulmans Road Pubanisation 13022 - Bulmans Road Pubanisation 13022 - Taylors Rd (West Bidardical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Haume Drivo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Estord Rd & Greige Rd intersection 08930 - Bume Slage North Rd Scripps Rd intersection 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392 3,138,905	96,268 200,000	3,138,905 3,380,000	5,354,619 6,728,107	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268			3,443,75 625,03 3,654,63 1,204,10 200,00 46,35 2,130,13
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blackhill Rd (Stage 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bullmans Road Utbranisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drivo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Exford Rd & Greigs Rd Inforsection 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392	96,268 200,000	3,138,905 3,380,000	5,354,619 6,728,107	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,07 3,654,6; 1,204,10 200,00 46,35 2,130,17 3,380,00
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Bloundary Road - Mt. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blouchlaff of Stage 2   13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bullmans Road Utbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Bolarical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rall Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Exford Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08842 - Bord Rd A British Rall Underpass 1 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08757 - Streetscape Improvements	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392 3,138,905 3,380,000	96,268 200,000		5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,35 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,25
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blochfan (Stage 2) 13037 - Blochfan (Stage 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bulmans Road Utbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Bolarical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Ral Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 2) 08892 - Bardorf Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08825 - Bod Robert Rd Rd (Rd Rd R	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392 3,138,905 3,380,000 1752,55 659,794	96,268 200,000		5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,07 3,654,67 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,17 3,380,00 175,25 659,75
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mr. Cottrell to The Mail 13070 - Blockhiff of Silage 2 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13032 - Burlams Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08896 - Haume Privo Duplication (Stage 2) 08894 - Estord Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08895 - Bus Stog Works Program 08736 - Road Rehabilisation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Minagement Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Traffic Management Durcks Program 03732 - Traffic Management Devices Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96268 200,000 568,252 46,392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 3,09,278	96,268 200,000	3,380,000	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,07 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,17 3,380,00 175,25 659,75 103,00 309,27
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hind (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hind (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hongaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rall Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Slage 2) 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Slage 2) 08890 - Bus Stop Works Program 08735 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08729 - Roadside Nazard/Safety Improvements Program 08732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - PRSI Road Safety Avound Schools 03725 - PSSI Road Safety Avound Schools 03725 - PSSI Nost S & Channel Rehabilitation	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 962,68 200,000 5682,52 463,92 3,138,905 3,380,000 569,794 103,093 309,278 118,557	96,268 200,000	3,380,000 118,557	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,21 659,76 103,06 309,22 118,55
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mt Cottnell to The Mail 13070 - Blockhiff of (13bge 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottnell Rd 13032 - Burlams Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08896 - Hame Privo Duplication (13bge 2) 08842 - Esdord Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08825 - Bus Stoy Works Program 08735 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Road Rehabilitation Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - PRSI Good Staylor (15bge 1) 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03723 - PRSI Good Staylor (15bge 1) 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03230 - PRSI Good Staylor (15bge 1) 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03230 - PRSI Ower Footpashs Construction Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96258 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 176,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351	96,268 200,000	3,380,000	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,22 659,75 103,05 309,2 118,55 278,33
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hind (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hind (Slage 2) 13035 - PRUS Hongaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rall Underpass 1 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Slage 2) 08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Slage 2) 08890 - Bus Stop Works Program 08735 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08729 - Roadside Nazard/Safety Improvements Program 08732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - PRSI Road Safety Avound Schools 03725 - PSSI Road Safety Avound Schools 03725 - PSSI Nost S & Channel Rehabilitation	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 962,68 200,000 5682,52 463,92 3,138,905 3,380,000 569,794 103,093 309,278 118,557	96,268 200,000	3,380,000 118,557	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093	3,905,713	652,000 5,524,000 96,268	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,21 103,00 309,21 118,55 278,33 515,44
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blouchary Road - Mt - Cettrell to The Mail 13070 - Blouchard Red (13top 2) 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13032 - Burman Road Utbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Haume Privor Duplication (13top 2) 08842 - Esdord Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08855 - Bus Stoy Works Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08729 - Roadside Nazard/Safety Improvements Program 03721 - Streetscape Improvements 03723 - PRSI Good Raid Raid Road Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03723 - PRSI Good Safety Avond Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03124 - PRSS New Footpashs Construction Program 0310 - Shaned/Bicycle Patrs Construction Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96268 200,000 568,252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351 515,464	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,21 103,00 309,21 118,55 278,33 515,44
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Boundary Road - Mr. Cottrell to The Mall 13070 - Blockhiff of Silage 2 13035 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13032 - Burnan Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Hume Privo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Esford Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program 08736 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Mnaagement Upgrade Program 03732 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96268 200,000 568,252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351 515,464	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,22 659,75 103,00 309,22 118,55 278,31 515,44 18,454,00
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13070 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13002 - Burylans Road Urbanisation 13022 - Burylans Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Bloatracia) Tr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Bloatracia) Tr to West City Vista) 08850 - Harmo Fordestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Harmo Fordestrian Rail Underpass 1 08820 - Harmo Fordestrian Rail Underpass 1 08825 - Bus Slop Works Program 08725 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08725 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dycrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dycrade Program 03732 - Traffic Management Dycrade Program 03732 - PRSS Road Safety Mound Schools 03120 - PRSS Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03110 - Sharedifficycle Patric Construction Program 03110 - Sharedifficycle Patric Construction Program Total Roads  Total Roads	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,268 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 1752,558 659,794 103,093 103,092,78 118,557 278,351 515,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,502,053		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,25 659,75 103,06 309,22 118,55 515,46 18,454,00
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild RG (Slage 2) 13035 - PBAS Hind (Slage 2) 13035 - PBAS Hoogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13022 - Burmans Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botancial Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Hume Probe Optication (Stage 2) 08842 - Extord Rd & Greigs Rd Intersection 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program 08825 - Bus Stop Works Program 08725 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08729 - Roadside Nazard/Salety Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03720 - PRSS New Footpashs Construction Program  Total Roads   Drainage 08726 - PR33 Drainage Infrastructure program 03252 - PRSI WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 6,728,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 46,392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351 515,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,502,053		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,7' 625,0' 3,654,6 1,204,10' 200,00' 46,3' 2,130,1' 3,380,0' 175,2' 103,0' 278,3' 515,4' 18,454,0' 154,6' 134,0,0'
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blouchild R (Slage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13050 - Blouchild R (Slage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13022 - Bulmans Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Harme Proto Suplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Exford Rd & Greigs Rd Intersection 08855 - Bus Stop Works Program 08755 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,268 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 1752,558 659,794 103,093 103,092,78 118,557 278,351 515,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,502,053		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,33 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,22 659,75 103,00 309,22 118,55 278,31 515,44 18,454,00
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blouchtin R (15tgo 2) 13055 - PR34 Snogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13050 - Blockhiff (15tgo 2) 13055 - PR34 Snogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 03895 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 03895 - Hame Privor Duplication (15tgo 2) 03896 - Lesford Rd 3 Circlips Rd Intersection 03895 - Hame Stop Works Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08729 - Roadside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Safety Annual Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03250 - PR35 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03250 - PR35 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03124 - PR55 New Footpashs Construction Program 03110 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 03110 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 03100 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 0310 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,263 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 175,258 650,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351 515,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,083 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,7' 625,0' 3,654,6 1,204,1i' 200,0i' 46,3' 2,130,1' 3,380,0' 175,2' 163,0' 278,3' 515,4' 18,454,0' 154,6' 134,0,0' 288,66'
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blochfalt Rd (Slage 2) 13005 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mail 13005 - Blochfalt Rd (Slage 2) 13005 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13020 - Taylors Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Road Urbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08850 - Hume Prodestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Hume Prodestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Hume Prodestrian Rail Underpass 1 08826 - Bus Step Works Program 08736 - Road Rehabilitation 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 08738 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08739 - Road-fale Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03723 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03124 - PR58 New Footpashs Construction Program 03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program 03100 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program 03100 - Total Roads  Value  Value PR31 NSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Ridges 08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,28,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 463,92 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 276,351 276,351 276,351 276,351 154,649 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,053 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443.7: 625,0' 3,654,6 1,204,1: 200,0' 46,3: 1,380,0' 175,2: 103,0' 309,2' 118,5: 515,4' 18,454,0' 154,6: 126,86
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signafsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blouchtin R (15tgo 2) 13055 - PR34 Snogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13050 - Blockhiff (15tgo 2) 13055 - PR34 Snogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 03895 - Tooleen Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 03895 - Hame Privor Duplication (15tgo 2) 03896 - Lesford Rd 3 Circlips Rd Intersection 03895 - Hame Stop Works Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08729 - Roadside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03723 - PR35 Lesde Safety Annual Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03250 - PR35 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03250 - PR35 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03124 - PR55 New Footpashs Construction Program 03110 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 03110 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 03100 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program 0310 - Shaned/Bicycle Patra Construction Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,263 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 175,258 650,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 278,351 515,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,083 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443.7: 625,0' 3,654,6 1,204,1: 200,0' 46,3: 1,380,0' 175,2: 103,0' 309,2' 118,5: 515,4' 18,454,0' 154,6: 126,86
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13070 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13020 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Biotanical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Haume Privo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Estord Rd & Greige Rd intersection 08825 - Bus Slog Works Program 08736 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dygrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dycinces Program 03732 - Traffic Management Dycinces Program 03732 - PR55 Road Safety Avound Schools 03720 - PR36 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03124 - PR59 New Footpath's Construction Program 03124 - PR59 New Footpath's Construction Program 031076 - PR37 Drainage Infrastructure program 03250 - PR38 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program) Total Drainage  Bridges  Bridges  Recrestion	3,905,713 625,778 3,300,000 5,354,619 96268 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175258 6597,94 103,093 309278 118,557 278,351 115,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,053 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443.7: 625,0' 3,654,6 1,204,1' 200,0' 46,3',3' 2,130,1' 3,380,0' 175,2' 103,0' 134,0' 118,5' 278,3' 154,6' 134,0,288,66' 126,8' 126,8'
13076 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13070 - Blockhill Rd (Stage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13050 - Blockhill Rd (Stage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd 13020 - Bultman Road Utbanisation 13020 - Taylors Rd (West Botanical Dr to West City Vista) 08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08896 - Hame Drive Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Eastord Rd & Greige Rd Intersection 08896 - Brook Province Program 08825 - Bus Stoy Works Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08729 - Roadside Hszard/Saleley Improvements Program 03732 - PR51 Road Salety Avoid Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Upgrade Program 03732 - PR51 Road Salety Avoid Schools 03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program 0310 - Shared/Sicycle Paths Construction Program 03250 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program 03260 - Cricket Pitch Replacement Program	3,905,713 625,078 3,300,000 5,354,619 96,28,107 96,268 200,000 568,252 463,92 3,138,905 3,380,000 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 118,557 276,351 276,351 276,351 276,351 154,649 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,053 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,7 625,0 3,654,6 1,204,1 200,0 46,3 2,130,1 3,380,0 175,2 103,0 118,5 278,3 118,454,0 154,6 134,0 288,66
13078 - Brooklyn Road Signalsed Pedestrian Crossing 13077 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13070 - Blockhild R (Slage 2) 13055 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13020 - PR34 Shogaki Dr. Ferris Rd to Mount Cottreil Rd 13020 - Taylors Rod (West Biotanical Dr to West City Vista) 08855 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1 08850 - Haume Privo Duplication (Stage 2) 08842 - Estord Rd & Greige Rd intersection 08825 - Bus Slog Works Program 08736 - Road Rehabilitation Program 08737 - Streetscape Improvements 08737 - Streetscape Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dygrade Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Dycinces Program 03732 - Traffic Management Dycinces Program 03732 - PR55 Road Safety Avound Schools 03720 - PR36 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation 03124 - PR59 New Footpath's Construction Program 03124 - PR59 New Footpath's Construction Program 031076 - PR37 Drainage Infrastructure program 03250 - PR38 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program) Total Drainage  Bridges  Bridges  Recrestion	3,905,713 625,778 3,300,000 5,354,619 96268 200,000 568252 46392 3,138,905 3,380,000 175258 6597,94 103,093 309278 118,557 278,351 115,464 31,113,177	3,300,000 96,268 200,000 568,252	3,380,000 118,557 278,351	5,354,619 6,728,107 46,392 175,258 659,794 103,093 309,278 515,464 15,602,053 164,949 319,588		652,000 5,524,000 96,268 568,252	1,048,000 1,008,734 5,356,734		3,443,75 625,01 3,654,61 1,204,10 200,00 46,31 2,130,11 3,380,00 175,21 103,06 309,21 118,55 278,33 515,44 18,454,00 154,60

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

Page 20

### 2020/2021 Capital Works Plan

Capital Works Area	Budgets 2020/21	,	Asset Expen	diture Types		Sun		nding Sour	
·		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council Funding
		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
13080 - Park Signage Program	51,546			51,546					51,54
13079 - Boxing of Playground Soft fall Areas	41237		41,237						41,23
13065 - Stan Payne Reserve Play Space	20,000			20,000					20,00
13064 - PR76 Marlo Drive reserve development	20,000	20,000							20,00
13059 - Caroline Springs Town Centre Sports Precinct Comm	25,000			25,000					25,00
13057 - PR80 Arbour Boulevard Reserve Play Space 13025 - Eynesbury Recreation Reserve AOS - Stage 1 and	20,000	20,000							20,00
Stage 2	711,344	711,344				711,344			
13016 - Caroline Springs Leisure Centre & Tennis Complex	45,000	45,000							45,00
10001 - Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	77,320			77,320					77,32
08903 - PR35 Hannah Watts Park Upgrade	20,000	20,000							20,00
08872 - PR98 Macpherson Park Redevelopment	40,000			40,000					40,00
08829 - Ball Protection Fencing Program	46,392	46,392							46,39
08790 - Passive Reserve Development Program	540,000	540,000							540,00
08727 - PR32 Tennis Court Upgrade	226,804		226,804						226,80
08713 - Netball Court Upgrade	226,804		226,804						226,80
08710 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	103,093		103,093						103,09
08693 - Kurunjang Community Pavilion Extension	25,000	25,000							25,00
08415 - Cricket Facilities Improvement Program	61,856			61,856					61,85
08371 - Reserve Shelter Shade Program	154,639	20.000		154,639					154,63
07221 - Morton Homestead Play Space	20,000 100,000	20,000		100 000					20,00
04547 - Licensed Play space Upgrade Program				100,000					100,00
Total Recreation Other Assets	5,697,581	4,569,282	597,938	530,361		2,931,344			2,766,23
13083 - Silverdale Estate - Sound Walls	1,723,699			1,723,699					1,723,69
13076 - PR89 Solar Retrofit Program	1,230,000	1,230,000					200,000		1,030,00
13008 - PR9 Street Lighting Improvement Program	158,763			158,763					158,76
07117 - Installation of New Open Space Fencing	103,093			103,093					103,09
07026 - New Emergency Mgmt. Infrastructure	72,165			72,165					72,16
	154,639		154,639						154,63
Total Other Assets	3,442,359	1,230,000	154,639	2,057,720			200,000		3,242,35
Footpaths & Cycle ways									
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,190,722		1,190,722						1,190,72
Total Footpaths & Cycle ways	1,190,722		1,190,722						1,190,72
		0							
Renewal Capital Expenditure									
07033 - CapEx Program - Refurbishment Public Conveniences	164948		164,948						164,94
06017 - Irrigation System Renewal Program	206,186		206,186						206,18
06014 - Soft Fall/ Soft Path Maintenance	25,773		25,773						25,77
06006 - Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	206,185		206,185						206.18
06003 - Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	268,041		268,041						268,04
05167 - Sportsgrounds Furniture Renewal Program	51,546		51,546						51,54
Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	922,679		922,679		-	-		-	922,679
Public Art Projects									
13000 - Public Art Installation	61,856	61,856						40,000	21,85
07826 - Public Art Rehabilitation Program	77,320		77,320						77,32
Total Public Art Projects	139,176	61,856	77,320	٠				40,000	99,17
Total Infrastructure	42,952,086	10,650,736	9,859,111	18,536,526	3,905,713	10,233,786	5,587,662	40,000	27,090,63
Total Capital works	75,703,385	33,195,406	11,694,163	19,970,600	10,843,216	27,183,786	5,611,373	1,755,464	41,152,762

### 2021/22 Capital Works Plan

0	Fotal Budgets								
Capital Works Area	2021/22	As	set Expend	liture Type:	S	Sum Developer	mary of Fu Grant	nding Sour Reserve	ces Council
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Contributions	Funding	Funding	Funding
		<u>\$</u>	<u>s</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>s</u>
Property									
0605 - Buildings 13067 - Cobblebank Indoor Stadium	4,276,168	4,276,168							4 376 169
13067 - Cooblebank Indoor Stadium  13003 - Toolem Multipurpose Community Centre Hub 3	300,000	300,000				300,000			4,276,168
08770 - CapEx Program - Building Component Renewals	1,891,806	300,000	1,891,806			300,000			1,891,806
06601 - Diggers Rest Preschool Centre Extension	25,000		1,051,000		25,000				25,000
Total Buildings	6,492,974	4,576,168	1,891,806		25,000	300,000			6,192,97
Total Ballangs	0,752,514	4,570,100	1,051,000		20,000	300,000			0,102,01
Total Property	6,492,974	4,576,168	1,891,806		25,000	300,000			6,192,97
rotal Property	0,432,314	4,570,100	1,051,000		23,000	300,000			0,152,574
Plant and Equipment									
Vehicles Cost									
01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,768,520	1,768,520						1,768,520	
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,768,520	1,768,520					•	1,768,520	
Furniture									
01510 - Furniture & Equipment	166,862	166,862							166,86
Furniture	166,862	166,862							166,86
Furniture	100,002	166,862	-				-	-	166,86
IT Equipment									
02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project									
02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project	412,371			412,371					412,37
IT Equipment	412,371			412,371					412,371
IT Equipment	412,371			412,371				•	412,371
Library Books									
02311 - Premier's Reading Challenge	24,444	24,444					24,444		
02305 - Library Collection	478,265			478,265					478,26
Library Books	502,709	24,444		478,265			24,444		478,265
· ·									
Total Plant and Equipment	2,850,462	1,959,826		890,636			24,444	1,768,520	1,057,498
I									
Infrastructure									
Roads 13073 - Melton Vallery Drive	50,000	50,000							50,00
13073 - Westwood Drive and Kelly Avenue	50,000	50,000				50,000			50,00
13063 - Diggers Rest - Traffic Signals at Rail Crossing	757,670	757,670				30,000			757,67
13062 - Creamery Road	1,136,505	1,136,505				1,200,000			-63,49
13061 - Burtons Road	326,745	326,745				-,,			326,74
13060 - Mechanics Road	265,184	265,184							265,18
08895 - Toolem Pedestrian Rail Underpass 1	820,568	820,568				866,412			-45,84
08890 - Hume Drive Duplication (Stage 2)	4,261,892	4,261,892							4,261,89
08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	47,827			47,827					47,82
08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program	3,204,787		3,204,787				1,008,734		2,196,05
08737 - Streetscape Improvements	80,000		80,000	400.670					80,00
08729 - Roadside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program 03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	180,678 680,200			180,678 680,200					180,67 680,20
03723 - Major Franc Managerient Opgrade Program  03723 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools	106,281			106,281					106,28
03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program	318,844			318,844		$\vdash$			318,84
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	122,223		122,223	220,044					122,22
03124 - PR59 New Footpaths Construction Program	286,959		286,959						286,95
	531,406			531,406					531,40
03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program	531, <del>4</del> 06								
03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program  Total Roads	13,227,769	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236		2,116,412	1,008,734		10,102,62
Total Roads		7,668,564	3,693,969		-	2,116,412	1,008,734	-	10,102,62
Total Roads Drainage	13,227,769	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236	-	2,116,412	1,008,734	-	10,102,62
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program	13,227,769 159,422	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422	-	2,116,412	1,008,734	-	159,42
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)	13,227,769 159,422 138,166	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166	-	2,116,412	1,008,734	-	159,42 138,16
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program	13,227,769 159,422	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422		2,116,412	1,008,734		159,42 138,16
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage	13,227,769 159,422 138,166	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166		2,116,412	1,008,734		159,42 138,16
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridgee	13,227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588		3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166			1,008,734		159,42 138,16
Total Roads  Drainage  08725 - PR73 Drainage Inflastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridgee  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge	13.227,769 159.422 138,166 297,588	7,668,564	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588		2,116,412	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program	13.227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726	500,000	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588		500,000	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58
Total Roads  Drainage  08725 - PR73 Drainage Inflastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridgee  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge	13.227,769 159.422 138,166 297,588		3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588			1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Inflastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Udaan Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges	13.227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726	500,000	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588		500,000	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges	13.227,769 159.422 138,166 297.588 500,000 130.726 630.726	- 500,000	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588	-	500,000	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58 130,72
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Inflastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Udaan Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges	13.227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726	500,000 500,000 53,141	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588	-	500,000	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58 130,72 130,72
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges	13227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726 630,726	- 500,000	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588		500,000	1,008,734		159,42 138,16 297,58 130,72 130,72 53,14 3,025,64
Total Roads  Drainage  08725 - PRZ3 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PRS1 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges  Recreation  13096 - Cricket Pitch Replacement Program  13096 - Bridge Road Recreation Reserve-Community Pavilion	13227,769 159422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726 630,726 53,141 4,375,649 3,040,831 53,141	500,000 500,000 53,141 4,375,649	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588		500,000			159,42 138,16 297,58 130,72 130,72 53,14 3,025,64
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR33 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridgee  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges  Recreation  13096 - Cricket Pitch Replacement Program  13088 - Bridge Road Recreation Reserve-Community Pavilion 13082 - Diggers Rest Community Pavilion and Oval No. 02  13080 - Park Signage Program  13099 - Boxing of Playground Soft fall Areas	13.227,769 159,422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726 630,726 53,141 4.375,649 3,040,831 53,141 425,12	500,000 500,000 53,141 4,375,649	3,693,969	1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588 130,726 130,726		500,000			159,42 138,16 297,58 130,72 130,72 53,14 3,025,64 53,14
Total Roads  Drainage  08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program  03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)  Total Drainage  Bridges  13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge  08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program  Total Bridges  Recreation  13096 - Cricket Pitch Replacement Program  13089 - Bridge Road Recreation Reserve-Community Pavillon 13080 - Days Kignage Program	13227,769 159422 138,166 297,588 500,000 130,726 630,726 53,141 4,375,649 3,040,831 53,141	500,000 500,000 53,141 4,375,649		1,865,236 159,422 138,166 297,588 130,726 130,726		500,000			10,102,622 159,422 138,164 297,588 130,722 130,722 130,723 53,144 3,025,644 42,51 25,000

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

Page 22

### 2021/22 Capital Works Plan

Capital Works Area	Fotal Budgets 2021/22	As	set Expend	liture Type:	s			nding Sour	
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Evenneion	Developer Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council
		s	S	S \$	\$	\$	\$	\$	S S
13057 - PR80 Arbour Boulevard Reserve Play Space	20,000	20,000	2		₹	2	2	2	20,000
10001 - Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	79,711	20,000		79,711					79,711
08829 - Ball Protection Fencing Program	47827	47,827		75,711					47,827
08790 - Passive Reserve Development Program	556,701	556,701							556,701
08727 - PR32 Tennis Court Upgrade	233,819	550,102	233.819						233.819
08713 - Netball Court Upgrade	233.819		233,819						233,819
08710 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	106,281		106,281						106.281
08415 - Cricket Facilities Improvement Program	63,769		100,101	63,769					63,769
08371 - Reserve Shelter Shade Program	159,422			159,422					159,422
07221 - Morton Homestead Play Space	20,000	20,000		100,422					20,000
04547 - Licensed Play space Upgrade Program	100,000	20,000		100.000					100,000
, , , , , ,	,			,					
Total Recreation	9,256,623	8,134,149	616,431	506,043	-	1,761,831	2,629,000		4,865,792
Other Assets									
13008 - PR9 Street Lighting Improvement Program	163,673			163,673					163.673
07117 - Installation of New Open Space Fencing	106,281			106,281					106,281
07026 - CapEx Program - New Emrg Mgmt, Infrastructure	74397			74,397					74,397
05165 - Playground Replacement Program	159,422		159,422						159,422
Total Other Assets	503,773		159,422	344,351					503,773
Footpaths & Cycle ways									
13097 - Diggers Rest Footpaths	170,000	170,000							170,000
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,227,548		1,227,548						1,227,548
Total Footpaths & Cycle ways	1,397,548	170,000	1,227,548	-	-			-	1,397,548
Renewal Capital Expenditure									
07033 - CapEx Program - Refurbishment Public Conveniences	170,050		170,050						170,050
06017 - Irrigation System Renewal Program	212,562		212,562						212,562
06014 - Soft Fall/ Soft Path Maintenance	26570		26,570						26,570
06006 - Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	212,563		212,563						212,563
06003 - Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	276,331		276.331						276.331
05167 - Sportsgrounds Furniture Renewal Program	53.141		53,141						53,141
Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	951,217		951,217						951,217
DATE AND DESCRIPTION									
Public Art Projects 13000 - Public Art Installation	63,769	63,769							63.700
13000 - Public Art Installation 07826 - Public Art Rehabilitation Program	79,711	63,769	70.744						63,769
	143,480	63,769	79,711 79,711						79,711 143,480
Total Public Art Projects	143,480	63,769	79,711						143,480
Total Infrastructure	26,408,724	16,536,482	6,728,298	3,143,944		4,378,243	3,637,734		18,392,747
Total Capital works	35,752,160	23,072,476	8,620,104	4,034,580	25,000	4,678,243	3,662,178	1,768,520	25,643,219

### 2022-2023 Capital Works Plan

Capital Works Area	Total Budgets 2022/23	A	sset Expend	liture Types		Sum	mary of Fu	nding Sour	ces
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council Funding
		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>
Property									
0605 - Buildings									
13088 - Melton Community Pavilion	3,300,000	3,300,000							3,300,00
13067 - Cobblebank Indoor Stadium	75000	75,000							75,00
13003 - Toolern Multipurpose Community Centre Hub 3	5,780,000 1,950,315	5,780,000				2,042,000	2,758,000		980,00
08770 - CapEx Program - Building Component Renewals			1,950,315						1,950,31
08475 - Plumpton Aquatic & Leisure Centre	2,000,000	2,000,000				2,000,000			
Total Buildings	13,105,315	11,155,000	1,950,315			4,042,000	2,758,000		6,305,31
Total Property	13,105,315	11,155,000	1,950,315			4,042,000	2,758,000		6,305,31
Plant and Equipment									
Vehicles Cost									
01605 - Plant Purchases/Replacement	1,823,216	1,823,216						1,823,216	
Vehicles - Capital Cost	1,823,216	1,823,216						1,823,216	
Furniture									
01510 - Furniture & Equipment	172023	172,023							172,0
Furniture	172023	172,023	•			-			1720
T Equipment									
02033 - Annual Computer Replacement Project	425,125			425,125					425,12
Π Equipment	425,125			425,125					425,1
Library Books	25200								
02311 - Premier's Reading Challenge	25200 493,057	25,200		102.053			25,200		402.0
02305 - Library Collection				493,057					493,05
Library Books	518,257	25,200	•	493,057			25,200		493,0
Total Plant and Equipment	2,938,621	2,020,439		918,182		-	25,200	1,823,216	1,090,20
Infrastructure									
Roads									
13092 - Station Road & Barries Road Intersection	1,200,000	1,200,000							1,200,00
13091 - Taylors Road & Plumpton Road Intersection	2,700,000 900,000	2,700,000				2,700,000			
13073 - Melton Vallery Drive 13072 - Westwood Drive and Kelly Avenue	3,000,000	900,000 3,000,000				320,000			900,00
13035 - PR34 Shogaki Drv - Ferris Rd to Mount Cottrell Rd	1,252,063	1,252,063				1,252,063			2,000,00
08825 - Bus Stop Works Program	49,306	1,232,003		49,306		1,252,005			49,30
08756 - Road Rehabilitation Program	3,303,904		3,303,904	,			1,008,734		2,295,1
08737 - Streetscape Improvements	3,092,784		3,092,784						3,092,7
08729 - Roadside Hazard/Safety Improvements Program	186,266			186,266					186,26
03732 - Major Traffic Management Upgrade Program	701,237			701,237					701,2
03723 - PR51 Road Safety Around Schools	109,568			109,568					109,50
03721 - Traffic Management Devices Program	328,705			328,705					328,70
03250 - PR30 Kerb & Channel Rehabilitation	126004		126,004						126,00
03124 - PR59 New Footpaths Construction Program	295,834		295,834						295,83
03110 - Shared/Bicycle Paths Construction Program	547,841			547,841					547,84
Total Roads	17,793,512	9,052,063	6,818,526	1,922,923		4,272,063	1,008,734		12,512,71
Drainage	164352								
08726 - PR73 Drainage Infrastructure program 03252 - PR81 WSUD (Water Sensitive Urban Design Program)	142,439			164,352 142,439					164,3 142,4
Total Drainage	306791		•	306791		-			306,7
Bridges									
13074 - Sinclairs Road Bridge	6,500,000	6,500,000				6,500,000			
08831 - PR31 Bridge Rehabilitation Program	134769			134,769					134,76
Total Bridges	6,634,769	6,500,000		134769		6,500,000			134,76
Recreation									
13096 - Cricket Pitch Replacement Program	54784	54,784							54,78
13093 - Mt. Atkinson Children's & Community Centre	340,000	340,000							340,00
13089 - Bridge Road Recreation Reserve-Community Pavilion	2,050,519	2,050,519							2,050,5
13080 - Park Signage Program	54784			54,784					54,78
13079 - Boxing of Playground Soft fall Areas	43827		43,827						43,8
10001 - Sports Pavilion Kitchen Upgrade Program	82,176			82,176					82,1
08872 - PR98 Macpherson Park Redevelopment	6,000,000			6,000,000					6,000,0
08829 - Ball Protection Fencing Program	49306	49,306							49,3
08790 - Passive Reserve Development Program	520,000	520,000	344.00-						520,0
08727 - PR32 Tennis Court Upgrade	241,050 241,050		241,050						241,0
08713 - Netball Court Upgrade 08710 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program	109,568		241,050						241,0
08/10 - PR43 Cricket Net Refurbishment Program 08415 - Cricket Facilities Improvement Program	65741		109,568	65,741					109,5
08371 - Reserve Shelter Shade Program	164,352			164,352					164,35
04547 - Licensed Play space Upgrade Program	100,000			100,000					100,00
									10,117,15
Total Recreation	10,117,157	3,014,609	635,495	6,467,053					

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

Page 24

### 2022-2023 Capital Works Plan

	Total Budgets								
Capital Works Area	2022/23	A	sset Expend	iture Types				nding Sour	
		New	Renewal	Upgrade	Expansion	Developer Contributions	Grant Funding	Reserve Funding	Council Funding
		\$	\$	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$	\$	<u>\$</u>	\$
Other Assets									
13008 - PR9 Street Lighting Improvement Program	168,735			168,735					168,73
07117 - Installation of New Open Space Fencing	109,568			109,568					109,56
07026 - CapEx Program - New Emrg Mgmt, Infrastructure	76698			76,698					76,69
05165 - Playground Replacement Program	164,352		164,352						164,35
Total Other Assets	519,353		164,352	355,001	-				51935
Footpaths & Cycle ways									
03140 - Footpaths Maintenance/Replacement	1,265,513		1,265,513						1,265,51
Total Footpaths & Cycle ways	1,265,513		1,265,513			-			1,265,513
Renewal Capital Expenditure									
07033 - CapEx Program - Refurbishment Public Conveniences	175309		175,309						175.30
06017 - Irrigation System Renewal Program	219,137		219,137						219,13
06014 - Soft Fall/ Soft Path Maintenance	27392		27,392						27,39
06006 - Parks Playgrounds and Furniture	219,136		219,136						219,13
06003 - Parks & Open Space Structural Renewal	284877		284.877						284.87
05167 - Sportsgrounds Furniture Renewal Program	54784		54,784						54,78
Total Renewal Capital Expenditure	980,635		980,635						980,63
Public Art Projects									
13000 - Public Art Installation	65741	65,741							65,74
07826 - Public Art Rehabilitation Program	82,176		82,176						82,17
Total Public Art Projects	147917	65741	82,176		-		-		147,91
Total Infrastructure	37,765,647	18,632,413	9,946,697	9,186,537		10,772,063	1,008,734		25,984,85
Total Capital works	53.809.583	24 907 952	11.897.012	10 104 710		14 914 062	2 704 024	1,823,216	22 280 27

Summary of Planned Human Resources Expenditure

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

20,042 14,583 30,469 2022/23 21,590 10,427 Strategic Resource Plan Projections 20,465 22,445 9,884 28,549 2,153 2,064 13,822 1,980 18,666 2021/22 2,064 915 69,948 Projections 17,693 \$,000 12,789 9,368 2,042 65,990 2020/21 13,656 19,398 1,877 21,275 27,061 1,957 1,957 867 2019/20 1,859 1,859 12,151 824 18,134 1,783 16,810 1,916 19,917 12,975 2018/19 8,979 16,248 19,069 14,697 9,492 24,189 2,021 57,836 10,767 **Summary of Planned Human Resources** Planning and Development ear Ended 30th June Community Development Total Staff Expenditure otal Casuals and Other Sorporate Services Permanent part time Permanent part time Permanent part time Permanent part time ermanent full time Permanent full time ermanent full time Permanent full time Executive otal otal otal otal

Page 27

		S	trategic Resou	Strategic Resource Plan Projections	ctions
Summary of Staff Numbers	Forecast	Budget	Projections	ctions	
Full Time Equivalents	2018/19 2	2019/20	2020/21	2021/22	2022/23
Year Ended 30th June	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000	\$,000
Executive					
Permanent full time	13	13	13	13	13
Permanent part time					
Total	13	13	13	13	13
Corporate Services					
Permanent full time	86	100	102	104	106
Permanent part time	14	14	14	15	15
Total	112	114	116	119	121
Planning and Development					
Permanent full time	80	88	06	91	92
Permanent part time	79	79	81	82	84
Total	159	167	171	173	176
Community Development					
Permanent full time	42	44	43	44	45
Permanent part time	148	149	149	149	149
Total	190	193	192	193	194
Total Casuals and Other	126	130	133	137	144
Total Staff Expenditure	009	617	625	635	648

Page 28

Strategic Resource Plan 2019/2020 to 2022/2023

End of Report